

Straumann® Product Catalog

INTERNATIONAL EDITION

Product Catalog 2019/2020

List of abbreviations

ABS	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene
ADLC	Amorphous diamond-like carbon
Al	Aluminum
AS	Angled Solution
BL	Bone Level
BLT	Bone Level Tapered
CI	Ceramic Implant
CIM	Ceramic Implant Monotype
EDTA	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
EMD	Enamel matrix derivative
HT	High Translucent
LDPE	Low-density polyethylene
LT	Low Translucent
MI	Mini Implant
MO 0	Medium Opacity 0
MO 1	Medium Opacity 1
NC	Narrow CrossFit® = implant diameter 3.3 mm, BL and BLT implants
Ncm	Newton centimeter, measurement for torque
ND	Narrow Diameter = implant shoulder diameter 3.5 mm, Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants
NN	Narrow Neck = implant shoulder diameter 3.5 mm, SP implants
NNC	Narrow Neck CrossFit® = implant diameter 3.3 mm, implant shoulder diameter 3.5 mm, SP implants
PA	Polyamide
PC	Polycarbonate
PEEK	Polyetheretherketone
PMMA	Polymethylmethacrylate
POM	Polyoxymethylene
PPS	Polyphenylene sulfide
PS	Polystyrene
PSU	Polysulfone
RC	Regular CrossFit® = implant diameter 4.1 and 4.8 mm, BL and BLT implants
RD	Regular Diameter = implant shoulder diameter 4.8 mm, Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants
RN	Regular Neck = implant shoulder diameter 4.8 mm, S/SP/TE implants
S	Standard
SC	Small CrossFit® = implant diameter 2.9 mm, BLT implants
SCS	Screw Carrying System
SP	Standard Plus
TAN	Titanium-aluminum-niobium alloy
TAV	Titanium-aluminum-vanadium alloy
TE	Tapered Effect
Ti	Titanium
Ti-N	Titanium nitride
TiZr	Titanium-zirconium alloy (Roxolid®)
TS	Transversal screw retention
WN	Wide Neck = implant shoulder diameter 6.5 mm, S/SP/TE implants
xxx.xxx-04	Pack of 4
xxx.xxxV2	Pack of 2
xxx.xxxV4	Pack of 4
xxx.xxxV5	Pack of 5
xxx.xxxV10	Pack of 10
xxx.xxxV20	Pack of 20
ZrO2	Zirconium dioxide

Table of Contents

	Surgery Implants Overview Explanation of Color Coding Tissue Level Implants Straumann® Mini Implant System Bone Level Implants Straumann® Ceramic Implant Systems Templplants 5 6 11 13 23 27 37 51	Surgery
	Prosthetics Tissue Level NNC Tissue Level RN Tissue Level WN Bone Level Tapered SC Bone Level and Bone Level Tapered NC Bone Level and Bone Level Tapered RC Straumann® Classic 55 57 71 93 113 117 145 177	Prosthetics
	Biomaterials Bone Substitutes Collagen Products Biologics Instruments 183 184 189 192 193	Biomaterials
	CADCAM CADCAM 197 198	CADCAM
	Instruments and Accessories Surgery Prosthetics Demonstration Materials 203 204 231 239	Instruments and Accessories
	Information and Index Contacts The Straumann® eShop and eServices The Straumann® Guarantee Important Information Index 245 246 250 251 252 253	Information and Index



When searching the "Implants" chapter, first select the type of implant – Tissue Level, Bone Level, Ceramic or Mini Implant. Then specify the desired implant diameter. These are marked by colored rectangles on the side tabs of each page. Instruments and accessories can be found in the corresponding chapter.

More than just an implant: **a sense of trust**

Every patient is different, every treatment is individualized – Straumann reflects this individuality in its implant products. Whether you choose a Soft Tissue Level, Bone Level or Ceramic implant, all implants offer you, the dentist, **a wide range of options**, simple handling, reliability and safety.

With the Straumann® Dental Implant System, you can cover a wide range of treatment options.

- A system including Tissue and Bone Level Implants for maximum freedom of choice
- SLActive®, SLA® and ZLA® surface technologies for predictable osseointegration
- Choice of high-performance materials – from zirconium dioxide to Roxolid® – to cover a wide range of indications
- More than 15 million Straumann implants sold worldwide

Surgery

Implants Overview	6
Explanation of Color Coding	11
Tissue Level Implants	13
Implants Ø 3.3 mm	14
Implants	14
Closure Caps and Healing Caps	16
Implants Ø 4.1 mm	17
Implants	17
Closure Caps and Healing Caps	19
Implants Ø 4.8 mm	20
Implants	20
Closure Caps and Healing Caps	22
Straumann® Mini Implant System	23
Straumann® Mini Implants Ø 2.4 mm	24
Implants and Surgical Tools	24
Optiloc® Prosthetics Components	25
Bone Level Implants	27
Implants Ø 2.9 mm	28
Implants	28
Closure Caps and Healing Abutments	29
Implants Ø 3.3 mm	30
Implants	30
Closure Caps and Healing Abutments	31
Implants Ø 4.1 mm	32
Implants	32
Closure Caps and Healing Abutments	33
Implants Ø 4.8 mm	34
Implants	34
Closure Caps and Healing Abutments	35
Straumann® Ceramic Implant Systems	37
Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype Ø 3.3 mm	38
Implants	38
Components	39
Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype Ø 4.1 mm	40
Implants	40
Components	41
Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Ø 4.1 mm	42
Implants and Healing Components	42
Components	43
Straumann® SNOW Ceramic Implants	45
Implants and Healing Components	45
Components	46
Templimplants	51
Implants and Accessories	52



Roxolid® SLActive® Implants

Surgery

Standard Implants		RN	RN	RN	WN
					
		Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 6.5 mm
					
		Ø 3.3 mm	Ø 4.1 mm	Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 4.8 mm
SLActive®		S Ø 3.3 RN	S Ø 4.1 RN	S Ø 4.8 RN	S Ø 4.8 WN
6 mm		—	033.530S	033.580S	033.600S
8 mm		033.501S	033.531S	033.581S	033.601S
10 mm		033.502S	033.532S	033.582S	033.602S
12 mm		033.503S	033.533S	033.583S	033.603S
14 mm		033.504S	033.534S	033.584S	—
16 mm		033.505S	033.535S	—	—

Standard Plus Implants		NNC	RN	RN	RN	WN
						
		Ø 3.5 mm	Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 6.5 mm
						
		Ø 3.3 mm	Ø 3.3 mm	Ø 4.1 mm	Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 4.8 mm
SLActive®		SP Ø 3.3 NNC	SP Ø 3.3 RN	SP Ø 4.1 RN	SP Ø 4.8 RN	SP Ø 4.8 WN
4 mm		—	—	033.043S	033.044S	033.045S
6 mm		—	—	033.560S	033.590S	033.610S
8 mm		033.416S	033.511S	033.561S	033.591S	033.611S
10 mm		033.417S	033.512S	033.562S	033.592S	033.612S
12 mm		033.418S	033.513S	033.563S	033.593S	033.613S
14 mm		033.419S	033.514S	033.564S	033.594S	—

Tapered Effect Implants		RN	RN		WN
					
		Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 4.8 mm		Ø 6.5 mm
					
		Ø 3.3 mm	Ø 4.1 mm		Ø 4.8 mm
SLActive®		TE Ø 3.3 RN	TE Ø 4.1 RN		TE Ø 4.8 WN
8 mm		033.521S	033.571S		—
10 mm		033.522S	033.572S		033.622S
12 mm		033.523S	033.573S		033.623S
14 mm		033.524S	033.574S		033.624S

NNC = Narrow Neck CrossFit®, RN = Regular Neck, S = Standard, SP = Standard Plus, TE = Tapered Effect, WN = Wide Neck



Roxolid® SLActive® Implants

Surgery

Bone Level Implants		NC	RC	RC	
		 Ø 3.3 mm	 Ø 4.1 mm	 Ø 4.8 mm	
SLActive®		BL Ø 3.3 NC	BL Ø 4.1 RC	BL Ø 4.8 RC	
8 mm		021.2308	021.4308	021.6308	
10 mm		021.2310	021.4310	021.6310	
12 mm		021.2312	021.4312	021.6312	
14 mm		021.2314	021.4314	021.6314	

Bone Level Tapered Implants	SC	NC	RC	RC	
	 Ø 2.9 mm	 Ø 3.3 mm	 Ø 4.1 mm	 Ø 4.8 mm	
SLActive®	BLT Ø 2.9 SC	BLT Ø 3.3 NC	BLT Ø 4.1 RC	BLT Ø 4.8 RC	
8 mm	—	021.3308	021.5308	021.7308	
10 mm	021.0010	021.3310	021.5310	021.7310	
12 mm	021.0012	021.3312	021.5312	021.7312	
14 mm	021.0014	021.3314	021.5314	021.7314	
16 mm	—	021.3316	021.5316	021.7316	
18 mm	—	021.3318	021.5318	021.7318	

BL = Bone Level, BLT = Bone Level Tapered, NC = Narrow CrossFit®, RC = Regular CrossFit®, SC = Small CrossFit®



Roxolid® SLA® Implants

Surgery

Standard Implants		RN	RN	RN	WN
					
					
SLA®	S Ø 2.4	S Ø 3.3 RN	S Ø 4.1 RN	S Ø 4.8 RN	S Ø 4.8 WN
6 mm	—	—	043.155S	043.061S	043.606S
8 mm	—	043.255S	043.156S	043.062S	043.607S
10 mm	042.944S	043.256S	043.157S	043.063S	043.608S
12 mm	042.945S	043.257S	043.158S	043.064S	043.609S
14 mm	042.946S	043.258S	043.159S	043.065S	—
16 mm	—	043.259S	043.160S	—	—

Standard Plus Implants	NNC	RN	RN	RN	WN
					
					
SLA®	SP Ø 3.3 NNC	SP Ø 3.3 RN	SP Ø 4.1 RN	SP Ø 4.8 RN	SP Ø 4.8 WN
6 mm	—	—	043.161S	043.066S	043.655S
8 mm	043.416S	043.260S	043.162S	043.067S	043.656S
10 mm	043.417S	043.261S	043.163S	043.068S	043.657S
12 mm	043.418S	043.262S	043.164S	043.069S	043.658S
14 mm	043.419S	043.263S	043.165S	043.070S	—

Tapered Effect Implants		RN	RN		WN
					
					
SLA®		TE Ø 3.3 RN	TE Ø 4.1 RN		TE Ø 4.8 WN
8 mm		043.264S	043.166S		—
10 mm		043.265S	043.167S		043.660S
12 mm		043.266S	043.168S		043.661S
14 mm		043.267S	043.169S		043.662S

NNC = Narrow Neck CrossFit®, RN = Regular Neck, S = Standard, SP = Standard Plus, TE = Tapered Effect, WN = Wide Neck



Roxolid® SLA® Implants

Bone Level Implants		NC	RC	RC	
					
SLA®		BL Ø 3.3 NC	BL Ø 4.1 RC	BL Ø 4.8 RC	
8 mm		021.2508	021.4508	021.6508	
10 mm		021.2510	021.4510	021.6510	
12 mm		021.2512	021.4512	021.6512	
14 mm		021.2514	021.4514	021.6514	

Bone Level Tapered Implants	SC	NC	RC	RC	
					
SLA®	BLT Ø 2.9 SC	BLT Ø 3.3 NC	BLT Ø 4.1 RC	BLT Ø 4.8 RC	
8 mm	—	021.3508	021.5508	021.7508	
10 mm	021.0110	021.3510	021.5510	021.7510	
12 mm	021.0112	021.3512	021.5512	021.7512	
14 mm	021.0114	021.3514	021.5514	021.7514	
16 mm	—	021.3516	021.5516	021.7516	
18 mm	—	021.3518	021.5518	021.7518	

BL = Bone Level, BLT = Bone Level Tapered, NC = Narrow CrossFit®, RC = Regular CrossFit®, SC = Small CrossFit®



Straumann® Ceramic Implant System

Surgery

Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants Monotype		ND		RD	
Level of the implant post		AH 4.0 mm	AH 5.5 mm	AH 4.0 mm	AH 5.5 mm
		Ø 3.5 mm	Ø 3.5 mm	Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 4.8 mm
					
		Ø 3.3 mm	Ø 3.3 mm	Ø 4.1 mm	Ø 4.1 mm
ZLA®		Ø 3.3 ND	Ø 3.3 ND	Ø 4.1 RD	Ø 4.1 RD
8 mm		031.001S	031.011S	031.021S	031.031S
10 mm		031.002S	031.012S	031.022S	031.032S
12 mm		031.003S	031.013S	031.023S	031.033S
14 mm		031.004S	031.014S	031.024S	031.034S

Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants *		RD	
		Ø 4.8 mm	
			
		Ø 4.1 mm	
ZLA®		Ø 4.1 RD	
8 mm		032.000S	
10 mm		032.001S	
12 mm		032.002S	
14 mm		032.003S	

Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implants *		Ø 3.6 mm	Ø 4.0 mm	Ø 5.0 mm
				
Zirkolith®		Ø 3.6	Ø 4.0	Ø 5.0
8 mm		Z5-BL-3608	Z5-BL-4008	Z5-BL-5008
10 mm		Z5-BL-3610	Z5-BL-4010	Z5-BL-5010
12 mm		Z5-BL-3612	Z5-BL-4012	Z5-BL-5012

ND = Narrow Diameter, RD = Regular Diameter, AH = Abutment height

* availability depending on country registration



Explanation of coding and types

Color coding		
	blue	Endosteal implant diameter 2.9 mm
	yellow	Endosteal implant diameter 3.3 mm
	red	Endosteal implant diameter 4.1 mm
	green	Endosteal implant diameter 4.8 mm

Color coding – Straumann® SNOW		
	yellow	Endosteal implant diameter 3.6 mm
	red	Endosteal implant diameter 4.0 mm
	green	Endosteal implant diameter 5.0 mm

Implant types		
TL	S	Standard Implant
	SP	Standard Plus Implant
	TE	Tapered Effect Implant
	MI	Mini Implant
	CIM	Ceramic Implant Monotype
	CI	Ceramic Implant
BL	BL	Bone Level Implant
	BLT	Bone Level Tapered Implant
	SNOW BL	SNOW BL Ceramic Implant

Connection types	
NNC: Narrow Neck CrossFit® Ø 3.5 mm	Ø 3.5 mm 
RN: Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 4.8 mm 
WN: Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm	Ø 6.5 mm 
MI: Mini Implant System with Optiloc® Retentive System	Ø 3.4 mm 
SC: Small CrossFit® Ø 2.9 mm	Ø 2.9 mm 
NC: Narrow CrossFit® Ø 3.3 mm	Ø 3.3 mm 
RC: Regular CrossFit® Ø 4.1 and Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 4.1 mm Ø 4.8 mm 
ND: Narrow Diameter Ø 3.5 mm	Ø 3.5 mm 
RD: Regular Diameter Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 4.8 mm Ø 4.8 mm 



Tissue Level Implants



Roxolid® SLActive®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Standard Plus NNC Ø 3.3	NNC – Narrow Neck CrossFit® Ø 3.5 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	033.416S
				10 mm	033.417S
				12 mm	033.418S
				14 mm	033.419S
Standard Plus Ø 3.3	RN – Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	033.511S
				10 mm	033.512S
				12 mm	033.513S
				14 mm	033.514S
Standard Ø 3.3	RN – Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	033.501S
				10 mm	033.502S
				12 mm	033.503S
				14 mm	033.504S
Tapered Effect Ø 3.3	RN – Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm		Roxolid®	16 mm	033.505S
				8 mm	033.521S
				10 mm	033.522S
				12 mm	033.523S
				14 mm	033.524S
SLActive®, Guided					
Standard Plus Ø 3.3	RN – Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	033.451G
				10 mm	033.452G
				12 mm	033.453G
Standard Ø 3.3	RN – Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	033.431G
				10 mm	033.432G
				12 mm	033.433G

Roxolid® SLA®

3.3

Surgery

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.	
Standard Plus NNC Ø 3.3	NNC – Narrow Neck CrossFit® Ø 3.5 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	043.416S	
				10 mm	043.417S	
				12 mm	043.418S	
				14 mm	043.419S	
Standard Plus Ø 3.3	RN – Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm			8 mm	043.260S	
				10 mm	043.261S	
				12 mm	043.262S	
				14 mm	043.263S	
Standard Ø 3.3				8 mm	043.255S	
				10 mm	043.256S	
				12 mm	043.257S	
				14 mm	043.258S	
Tapered Effect Ø 3.3				16 mm	043.259S	
				8 mm	043.264S	
				10 mm	043.265S	
				12 mm	043.266S	
				14 mm	043.267S	

NNC Closure Caps and Healing Caps

Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
Closure Caps					
Sterile NNC Closure Cap		Ø 2.6 mm, small	0 mm	Ti	048.324S
		Ø 2.6 mm, small, packaging 4 pieces			048.324SV4
		Ø 4 mm, large	1,5 mm		048.325S
		Ø 4 mm, large, packaging 4 pieces			048.325SV4
Healing Caps					
Sterile NNC Healing Cap		Ø 4 mm, reduced height	3 mm	Ti	048.071S
		Ø 4 mm, regular height	4,5 mm		048.074S
		Ø 4 mm, labial bevel	2 mm	Ti/TAN	048.082S

RN Closure Caps and Healing Caps

Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
Closure Caps					
Sterile RN Closure Cap		Ø 3.5 mm, small	0 mm	Ti	048.371S
		Ø 3.5 mm, small, packaging 4 pieces			048.371SV4
		Ø 6 mm, large	1,5 mm		048.373S
		Ø 6 mm, large, packaging 4 pieces			048.373SV4
Healing Caps					
Sterile RN Healing Cap		Ø 5.5 mm	2 mm	Ti	048.033S
			3 mm		048.034S
			4,5 mm		048.037S
		Ø 5.5 mm, labial bevel, small	2 mm		048.028S
		Ø 5.5 mm, labial bevel, large	3,5 mm		048.029S

Roxolid® SLActive®

4.1

Surgery

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.		
Standard Plus Ø 4.1	RN – Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm		Roxolid®	4 mm	033.043S		
				6 mm	033.560S		
				8 mm	033.561S		
				10 mm	033.562S		
				12 mm	033.563S		
Standard Ø 4.1				14 mm	033.564S		
					6 mm	033.530S	
					8 mm	033.531S	
					10 mm	033.532S	
					12 mm	033.533S	
14 mm					033.534S		
Tapered Effect Ø 4.1				16 mm	033.535S		
					8 mm	033.571S	
					10 mm	033.572S	
					12 mm	033.573S	
					14 mm	033.574S	
				SLActive®, Guided			
	Standard Plus Ø 4.1		RN – Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	033.561G
						10 mm	033.562G
12 mm		033.563G					
Standard Ø 4.1		8 mm		033.531G			
		10 mm		033.532G			
		12 mm		033.533G			
Tapered Effect Ø 4.1		8 mm		033.571G			
		10 mm		033.572G			
		12 mm		033.573G			

4.1

Surgery

Roxolid® SLA®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Standard Plus Ø 4.1	RN – Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm		Roxolid®	6 mm	043.161S
				8 mm	043.162S
				10 mm	043.163S
				12 mm	043.164S
				14 mm	043.165S
Standard Ø 4.1				6 mm	043.155S
				8 mm	043.156S
				10 mm	043.157S
				12 mm	043.158S
				14 mm	043.159S
Tapered Effect Ø 4.1				16 mm	043.160S
				8 mm	043.166S
				10 mm	043.167S
				12 mm	043.168S
				14 mm	043.169S



RN Closure Caps and Healing Caps

4.1

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
Closure Caps					
Sterile RN Closure Cap		Ø 3.5 mm, small	0 mm	Ti	048.371S
		Ø 3.5 mm, small, packaging 4 pieces			048.371SV4
		Ø 6 mm, large	1,5 mm		048.373S
		Ø 6 mm, large, packaging 4 pieces			048.373SV4
Healing Caps					
Sterile RN Healing Cap		Ø 5.5 mm	2 mm	Ti	048.033S
			3 mm		048.034S
			4,5 mm		048.037S
		Ø 5.5 mm, labial bevel, small	2 mm		048.028S
		Ø 5.5 mm, labial bevel, large	3,5 mm		048.029S

Roxolid® SLActive®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.	
Standard Plus Ø 4.8	RN – Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm		Roxolid®	4 mm	033.044S	
				6 mm	033.590S	
				8 mm	033.591S	
				10 mm	033.592S	
				12 mm	033.593S	
				14 mm	033.594S	
Standard Ø 4.8				6 mm	033.580S	
				8 mm	033.581S	
				10 mm	033.582S	
				12 mm	033.583S	
Standard Plus Ø 4.8	WN – Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm		4 mm	033.045S		
			6 mm	033.610S		
			8 mm	033.611S		
			10 mm	033.612S		
			12 mm	033.613S		
			Standard Ø 4.8		6 mm	033.600S
8 mm		033.601S				
10 mm		033.602S				
12 mm		033.603S				
Tapered Effect Ø 4.8			10 mm	033.622S		
			12 mm	033.623S		
SLActive®, Guided						
Standard Plus Ø 4.8		RN – Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	033.591G
	10 mm				033.592G	
	12 mm				033.593G	

Roxolid® SLA®

4.8

Surgery

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Standard Plus Ø 4.8	RN – Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm		Roxolid®	6 mm	043.066S
				8 mm	043.067S
				10 mm	043.068S
				12 mm	043.069S
				14 mm	043.070S
Standard Ø 4.8				6 mm	043.061S
				8 mm	043.062S
				10 mm	043.063S
				12 mm	043.064S
				14 mm	043.065S
Standard Plus Ø 4.8	WN – Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm			6 mm	043.655S
				8 mm	043.656S
				10 mm	043.657S
				12 mm	043.658S
				Standard Ø 4.8	
8 mm		043.607S			
10 mm		043.608S			
12 mm		043.609S			
Tapered Effect Ø 4.8					
				12 mm	043.661S
				14 mm	043.662S

RN Closure Caps and Healing Caps

Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
Closure Caps					
Sterile RN Closure Cap		Ø 3.5 mm, small	0 mm	Ti	048.371S
		Ø 3.5 mm, small, packaging 4 pieces			048.371SV4
		Ø 6 mm, large	1,5 mm		048.373S
		Ø 6 mm, large, packaging 4 pieces			048.373SV4
Healing Caps					
Sterile RN Healing Cap		Ø 5.5 mm	2 mm	Ti	048.033S
			3 mm		048.034S
			4,5 mm		048.037S
		Ø 5.5 mm, labial bevel, small	2 mm		048.028S
		Ø 5.5 mm, labial bevel, large	3,5 mm		048.029S

WN Closure Caps and Healing Caps

Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
Closure Caps					
Sterile WN Closure Cap		Ø 4.3 mm	0 mm	Ti	048.375S
Healing Caps					
Sterile WN Healing Cap		Ø 7.2 mm	2 mm	Ti	048.038S
			3 mm		048.039S
			4,5 mm		048.053S
		Ø 7.2 mm, labial bevel	2 mm		048.030S

Straumann® Mini Implant System

Straumann® Mini Implants Roxolid® SLA®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Straumann® Mini Implants				
Straumann® Mini Implant		Ø 2.4 mm, length 10 mm	Roxolid®/ADLC	042.944S
		Ø 2.4 mm, length 12 mm		042.945S
		Ø 2.4 mm, length 14 mm		042.946S
Auxiliary Parts				
Paralleling Post		for Straumann® Mini Implants	Ti	046.796
Adapter Optiloc®		for handpiece, length 26 mm	Stainless steel	170.1
		for Ratchet, length 17 mm		170.2
Needle Drill		long, Ø 1.6 mm, single-use	TAN	027.0007S
BLT Pilot Drill		long, Ø 2.2 mm, single-use		027.0011S
Mini Implant Analog (Optiloc®)		blue, packaging 4 pieces	Al	2102.0024-STM
Optiloc® Forming/Fixing Matrix		red, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2102.0012-STM

Optiloc® Processing Package, Retention Inserts and Matrix Housings

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Processing Package				
Optiloc® Processing Package		includes: 2102.0001-STM Matrix housing, titanium, 2 pieces 2102.0004-STM Retention insert, white, light, 2 pieces 2102.0005-STM Retention insert, yellow, medium, 2 pieces 2102.0006-STM Retention insert, green, strong, 2 pieces 2102.001-STM Mounting collar, silicone, 2 pieces		5202.0001-STM
Retention Inserts				
Optiloc® Retention Insert		red, extra-light, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2102.0003-STM
		white, light, packaging 4 pieces		2102.0004-STM
		yellow, medium, packaging 4 pieces		2102.0005-STM
		green, strong, packaging 4 pieces		2102.0006-STM
		blue, extra-strong, packaging 4 pieces		2102.0007-STM
		black, ultra-strong, packaging 4 pieces		2102.0008-STM
Matrix Housings				
Optiloc® Matrix Housing		packaging 4 pieces	Ti	2102.0001-STM
		elliptic, packaging 4 pieces		2102.0009-STM
		with attachment option, packaging 4 pieces		2102.0010-STM

Optiloc® Tools and Auxiliary Parts

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Optiloc® Equipment Box		including 3 tools: 3202.0002-STM Mounting tool and model analog repositioning aid (blue), 3202.0001-STM Mounting and dismounting tool (brown), 3202.0003-STM Matrix Housing Extractor (gray)		5102.0000-STM
Optiloc® Processing Spacer		packaging 4 pieces	POM	2102.0023-STM
Optiloc® Mounting Collar		packaging 10 pieces	Silicone	2102.0011-STM
Optiloc® Mounting and Dismounting Tool for Retention Inserts		brown	Al/Stainless steel	3202.0001-STM
Optiloc® Mounting Tool and Model Analog Reposition Aid		blue		3202.0002-STM
Optiloc® Matrix Housing Extractor		gray	Al/Stainless steel/POM	3202.0003-STM



Bone Level Implants



Roxolid® SLActive®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Tapered Ø 2.9	SC – Small CrossFit® Ø 2.9 mm		Roxolid®	10 mm	021.0010
				12 mm	021.0012
				14 mm	021.0014

Roxolid® SLA®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Tapered Ø 2.9	SC – Small CrossFit® Ø 2.9 mm		Roxolid®	10 mm	021.0110
				12 mm	021.0112
				14 mm	021.0114

SC Closure Cap and Healing Abutments

2.9

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
SC Closure Cap					
SC Closure Cap		Ø 2.4 mm	0,5 mm	Ti	024.0006S
SC Healing Abutments					
SC Healing Abutment		conical, oval	2 mm	Ti	024.0007S
			3,5 mm		024.0008S
			5 mm		024.0009S
			6,5 mm		024.0010S

Roxolid® SLActive®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Ø 3.3	NC – Narrow CrossFit® Ø 3.3 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.2308
				10 mm	021.2310
				12 mm	021.2312
				14 mm	021.2314
Bone Level Tapered Ø 3.3				8 mm	021.3308
				10 mm	021.3310
				12 mm	021.3312
				14 mm	021.3314
				16 mm	021.3316
				18 mm	021.3318
SLActive®, Guided					
Bone Level Ø 3.3	NC – Narrow CrossFit® Ø 3.3 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.2208G
				10 mm	021.2210G
				12 mm	021.2212G
Bone Level Tapered Ø 3.3				8 mm	021.3308G
				10 mm	021.3310G
				12 mm	021.3312G

Roxolid® SLA®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Ø 3.3	NC – Narrow CrossFit®		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.2508
				10 mm	021.2510
				12 mm	021.2512
				14 mm	021.2514
Bone Level Tapered Ø 3.3	NC – Narrow CrossFit® Ø 3.3 mm			8 mm	021.3508
				10 mm	021.3510
				12 mm	021.3512
				14 mm	021.3514
			16 mm	021.3516	
			18 mm	021.3518	

NC Closure Caps and Healing Abutments

3.3

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
NC Closure Caps					
Sterile NC Closure Cap		small	0 mm	Ti	024.2100S
		packaging 4 pieces			024.2100S-04
		large	0,5 mm		024.2105S
		packaging 4 pieces			024.2105S-04
NC Healing Abutments					
Sterile NC Healing Abutment		Ø 3.6 mm, conical	2 mm	Ti	024.2222S
			3,5 mm		024.2224S
			5 mm		024.2226S
		Ø 4.8 mm, conical	2 mm		024.2242S
			3,5 mm		024.2244S
			5 mm		024.2246S
		Ø 3.3 mm, bottle-shaped	3,5 mm		024.2234S
			5 mm		024.2236S
		Ø 5 mm, customizable	7 mm	PEEK	024.2270S

Roxolid® SLActive®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Ø 4.1	RC – Regular CrossFit® Ø 4.1 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.4308
				10 mm	021.4310
				12 mm	021.4312
				14 mm	021.4314
Bone Level Tapered Ø 4.1				8 mm	021.5308
				10 mm	021.5310
				12 mm	021.5312
				14 mm	021.5314
				16 mm	021.5316
		18 mm		021.5318	
SLActive®, Guided					
Bone Level Ø 4.1	RC – Regular CrossFit® Ø 4.1 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.4308G
				10 mm	021.4310G
				12 mm	021.4312G
Bone Level Tapered Ø 4.1				8 mm	021.5308G
				10 mm	021.5310G
				12 mm	021.5312G

Roxolid® SLA®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Ø 4.1	RC – Regular CrossFit® Ø 4.1 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.4508
				10 mm	021.4510
				12 mm	021.4512
				14 mm	021.4514
Bone Level Tapered Ø 4.1				8 mm	021.5508
				10 mm	021.5510
				12 mm	021.5512
				14 mm	021.5514
				16 mm	021.5516
				18 mm	021.5518

RC Closure Caps and Healing Abutments

4.1

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
RC Closure Caps					
Sterile RC Closure Cap		small	0 mm	Ti	024.4100S
		packaging 4 pieces			024.4100S-04
		large	0,5 mm		024.4105S
		packaging 4 pieces			024.4105S-04
RC Healing Abutments					
Sterile RC Healing Abutment		Ø 4.5 mm, conical	2 mm	Ti	024.0000S
			4 mm		024.0001S
			6 mm		024.0002S
		Ø 6 mm, conical	2 mm		024.0003S
			4 mm		024.0004S
			6 mm		024.0005S
		Ø 5 mm, conical	2 mm		024.4222S
			4 mm		024.4224S
			6 mm		024.4226S
		Ø 6.5 mm, conical	2 mm		024.4242S
			4 mm		024.4244S
			6 mm		024.4246S
		Ø 4.4 mm, bottle-shaped	4 mm		024.4234S
		Ø 4.7 mm, bottle-shaped	6 mm		024.4236S
		Ø 7 mm, customizable	7 mm	PEEK	024.4270S

Roxolid® SLActive®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Ø 4.8	RC – Regular CrossFit® Ø 4.8 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.6308
				10 mm	021.6310
				12 mm	021.6312
				14 mm	021.6314
Bone Level Tapered Ø 4.8				8 mm	021.7308
				10 mm	021.7310
				12 mm	021.7312
				14 mm	021.7314
			16 mm	021.7316	
			18 mm	021.7318	
SLActive®, Guided					
Bone Level Ø 4.8	RC – Regular CrossFit® Ø 4.8 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.6308G
				10 mm	021.6310G
				12 mm	021.6312G
Bone Level Tapered Ø 4.8				8 mm	021.7308G
				10 mm	021.7310G
				12 mm	021.7312G

Roxolid® SLA®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Ø 4.8	RC – Regular CrossFit® Ø 4.8 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.6508
				10 mm	021.6510
				12 mm	021.6512
				14 mm	021.6514
Bone Level Tapered Ø 4.8				8 mm	021.7508
				10 mm	021.7510
				12 mm	021.7512
				14 mm	021.7514
				16 mm	021.7516
				18 mm	021.7518

RC Closure Caps and Healing Abutments

4.8

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
RC Closure Caps					
Sterile RC Closure Cap		small	0 mm	Ti	024.4100S
		packaging 4 pieces			024.4100S-04
		large	0,5 mm		024.4105S
		packaging 4 pieces			024.4105S-04
RC Healing Abutments					
Sterile RC Healing Abutment		Ø 4.5 mm, conical	2 mm	Ti	024.0000S
			4 mm		024.0001S
			6 mm		024.0002S
		Ø 6 mm, conical	2 mm		024.0003S
			4 mm		024.0004S
			6 mm		024.0005S
		Ø 5 mm, conical	2 mm		024.4222S
			4 mm		024.4224S
			6 mm		024.4226S
		Ø 6.5 mm, conical	2 mm		024.4242S
			4 mm		024.4244S
			6 mm		024.4246S
		Ø 4.4 mm, bottle-shaped	4 mm		024.4234S
		Ø 4.7 mm, bottle-shaped	6 mm		024.4236S
		Ø 7 mm, customizable	7 mm	PEEK	024.4270S



Straumann® Ceramic Implant Systems

3.3

Surgery

Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants Monotype, ZLA®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype Ø 3.3	ND – Abutment height 4 mm		ZrO ₂	8 mm	031.001S
				10 mm	031.002S
				12 mm	031.003S
				14 mm	031.004S
	ND – Abutment height 5.5 mm			8 mm	031.011S
				10 mm	031.012S
				12 mm	031.013S
				14 mm	031.014S



Components for Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants Monotype

3.3

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
ND Impression Cap		abutment height 4 mm	POM	031.250
		abutment height 5.5 mm		031.251
ND Implant Analog		abutment height 4 mm	TAN	031.200
		abutment height 5.5 mm		031.201
Temporary Restoration				
ND Temporary Coping		for crowns	PMMA	031.300
		for bridges		031.301
Protective Caps				
ND Protective Cap		abutment height 4 mm	PEEK	031.320
		abutment height 5.5 mm		031.321
Position Indicators				
ND Position Indicator		length 8 mm, Ø 2.2 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti	031.102
		length 8 mm, Ø 2.8 mm, abutment height 4 mm		031.103
		length 8 mm, Ø 2.2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		031.112
		length 8 mm, Ø 2.8 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		031.113

Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants Monotype, ZLA®

4.1

Surgery

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype Ø 4.1	RD – Abutment height 4 mm		ZrO ₂	8 mm	031.021S
				10 mm	031.022S
				12 mm	031.023S
				14 mm	031.024S
	RD – Abutment height 5.5 mm			8 mm	031.031S
				10 mm	031.032S
				12 mm	031.033S
				14 mm	031.034S



Components for Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants Monotype

4.1

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
RD Impression Cap		abutment height 4 mm	POM	031.260
		abutment height 5.5 mm		031.261
RD Analog		abutment height 4 mm	TAN	031.210
		abutment height 5.5 mm		031.211
Temporary Restoration				
RD Temporary Coping		for crowns	PMMA	031.310
		for bridges		031.311
Protective Caps				
RD Protective Cap		abutment height 4 mm	PEEK	031.330
		abutment height 5.5 mm		031.331
Position Indicators				
RD Position Indicator		length 8 mm, Ø 2.2 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti	031.123
		length 8 mm, Ø 3.5 mm, abutment height 4 mm		031.125
		length 8 mm, Ø 2.2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		031.143
		length 8 mm, Ø 3.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		031.145

Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants, ZLA®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Ø 4.1	RD		ZrO ₂	8 mm	032.000S
				10 mm	032.001S
				12 mm	032.002S
				14 mm	032.003S

Components for Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Closure Caps				
Sterile CI RD Closure Cap		Ø 4.8 mm, height 0 mm	Ti	032.030S
Healing components				
Sterile CI RD Healing Caps		Ø 5.2 mm, height 2 mm	Ti	032.032S
		Ø 5.2 mm, height 3 mm		032.033S
		Ø 5.2 mm, height 2 mm	ZrO ₂	032.055S
		Ø 5.2 mm, height 3 mm		032.056S
		Ø 5.2 mm, height 4.5 mm		032.057S

Components for Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants

4.1

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Caps				
CI RD Impression Post		screw-retained, for open-tray impression	TAN	032.129
Digital Impression				
CARES® CI RD Mono Scanbody		including CI RD Basal Screw 032.028, Ø 4.8 mm, height 11.5 mm	PEEK/TAN	032.041
CI RD Repositionable Implant Analog		for 3D-printed models, length 17.6 mm	Stainless steel	032.018
CI RD Repositionable Implant Analog incl. sleeve		for fully digital workflow, length 17.6 mm		032.027
Temporary Restoration				
CI RD Temporary Abutment Vita CAD-Temp®		including CI RD Basal Screw 032.028, Ø 7 mm, height 12.3 mm	PMMA/TAN	032.036
PUREbase Abutments *				
CI RD Straumann® PUREbase Abutment		including CI RD Bonding Aid 032.040 and CI RD Basal Screw 032.028, Ø 3.6 mm, height 3.5 mm	TAN	032.023
		including CI RD Bonding Aid 032.040 and CI RD Basal Screw 032.028, Ø 3.6 mm, height 5.5 mm		032.024
CI RD Straumann® PUREbase AS Abutment		including CI RD Bonding Aid 032.040 and CI RD Basal Screw 032.128, Ø 3.6 mm, height 3.5 mm		032.123
		including CI RD Bonding Aid 032.040 and CI RD Basal Screw 032.128, Ø 3.6 mm, height 5.5 mm		032.124
CI RD Bonding Aid		for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase and CI RD PUREbase AS Abutments		032.040
Replacement components				
CI RD Basal Screw		for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase Abutments, CI RD Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp and CI RD Healing Components, length 6.1 mm	Ti	032.028
		for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase AS Abutments, for angled solution, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)	TAN	032.128

* Important Note: new cementation procedure. Please refer to the package insert.



Components for Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants *

4.1

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
PUREloc Abutments				
CI RD Straumann® PUREloc		straight, angulation 0°, height 1 mm	ZrO ₂ /Ti	032.089
		straight, angulation 0°, height 2 mm		032.090
		straight, angulation 0°, height 3 mm		032.091
		straight, angulation 0°, height 4 mm		032.092
		straight, angulation 0°, height 5 mm		032.093
		straight, angulation 0°, height 6 mm		032.094
CI RD Straumann® PUREloc Plan Abutment		height 1-6 mm	POM	032.095V4

* availability depending on country registration



Straumann® SNOW Ceramic Implants

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implant Ø 3.6 mm	Specific to Z-Systems – not compatible with any other Straumann® platform		ZrO ₂	8 mm	Z5-BL-3608
				10 mm	Z5-BL-3610
				12 mm	Z5-BL-3612
Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implant Ø 4 mm				8 mm	Z5-BL-4008
				10 mm	Z5-BL-4010
				12 mm	Z5-BL-4012
Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implant Ø 5 mm				8 mm	Z5-BL-5008
				10 mm	Z5-BL-5010
				12 mm	Z5-BL-5012

Components for Straumann® SNOW Ceramic Implants

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Healing components				
Bone Level Implant Healing Cap *			PEEK	BL-HC
SNOW BL Healing Abutment		Ø 3.8 mm, gingiva height 1.5 mm		BL-GF1538
		Ø 4.5 mm, gingiva height 1.5 mm		BL-GF1545
		Ø 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1.5 mm		BL-GF1555
		Ø 4.5 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm		BL-GF2545
		Ø 5.5 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm		BL-GF2555
		Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm		BL-GF2565
		Ø 5.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm		BL-GF3055

* Healing Cap is included in the Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implant package

Components for Straumann® SNOW Ceramic Implants

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Caps				
Lab Analog		Lab Analog for Straumann® SNOW BL Implant	Ti	BL-L
Impression Post Open Tray for Straumann® SNOW BL Implant		Includes post + screw BL-IP-O-S		BL-IP-O
Impression Post Closed Tray for Straumann® SNOW BL Implant			PEEK	BL-IP-C
Impression Cap		Impression Cap closed for CB-Abutment		BL-CB-IC
Transfer Abutment		Includes BL-TA + BL-IC-TA + screw BL_TAS + BL-OSL	Ti	BL-TA
Digital Impression				
Scanbody for Straumann® SNOW BL Implant		Includes scanbody and screw BL-OSL	PEEK/Ti	BL-SB
Scanbody for Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implant Ø 3.6 mm				BL-SB-36
Temporary Restoration				
SNOW BL Temporary Abutment		gingiva height 3 mm, including screw BL-OST	PEEK	BL-TA0030
		gingiva height 1.5 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-TA1538

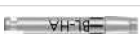
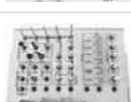
Components for Straumann® SNOW Ceramic Implants

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Abutments				
SNOW BL Narrow Anatomic Abutment		angled, angulation 15°, gingiva height 1.5 mm, including screw BL-OST	ZrO ₂	BL-AN1515
SNOW BL Anatomic Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, gingiva height 1.5 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-A0015
		straight, angulation 0°, gingiva height 2.5 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-A0025
		angled, angulation 15°, gingiva height 1.5 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-A1515
		angled, angulation 15°, gingiva height 2.5 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-A1525
SNOW BL Crown Abutment		gingiva height 1.5 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-CB1545
		gingiva height 2.5 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-CB2545
		gingiva height 1.5 mm, Ø 5.5 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-CB1555
		gingiva height 2.5 mm, Ø 5.5 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-CB2555
		gingiva height 2.5 mm, Ø 6.5 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-CB2565
SNOW BL Bridge Abutment		gingiva height 1.5 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-BB1545
		gingiva height 2.5 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-BB2545
SNOWloc BL		straight, angulation 0°, gingiva height 3 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-LC0030
		straight, angulation 0°, gingiva height 4 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-LC0040
		angled, angulation 15°, gingiva height 3 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-LC1530
		angled, angulation 15°, gingiva height 4 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-LC1540
SNOWbase BL		gingiva height 1.5 mm, Ø 3.8 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-ZB1538
		gingiva height 1.5 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-ZB1545
		gingiva height 2.5 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, including screw BL-OST		BL-ZB2545

Components for Straumann® SNOW Ceramic Implants

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Drills				
Cortical Drill		Ø 3.6 mm	ZrO ₂	CD360
		Ø 4 mm		CD400
		Ø 5 mm		CD500
Round Drill		Ø 2.3 mm		RD230
Twisted Drill				TD230
		Ø 2.85 mm		TD285
		Ø 3.25 mm		TD325
		Ø 3.75 mm		TD375
		Ø 4.25 mm		TD425
Bonetap		Ø 3.6 mm	ZrO ₂	T360-1
		Ø 4 mm		T400-1
		Ø 5 mm		T500-1
Drill Extension			Stainless steel	KI589
Drill stops and Depth Gauges				
Drill stop package		Package of 6 units, one of each of: TD-DS230 + TD-DS285 + TD-DS325 + TD-DS375 + TD-DS425+CD-DS500	PEEK	TD-DS
Single Drill stop		Ø 2.3 mm		TD-DS230
		Ø 2.85 mm		TD-DS285
		Ø 3.25 mm		TD-DS325
		Ø 3.75 mm		TD-DS375
		Ø 4.25 mm		TD-DS425
		Ø 5 mm		CD-DS500
Depth Gauge		Ø 2.3 mm	ZrO ₂	DP230
		Ø 2.85 mm		DP285
		Ø 3.25 mm		DP325
		Ø 3.75 mm		DP375
		Ø 4.25 mm		DP425

Components for Straumann® SNOW Ceramic Implants

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Auxiliary Parts				
Handpiece adapter		Handpiece adapter for ceramic basal screw	Ti	BL-HA-OSC
Screwdriver		short, for titanium screw	Stainless steel	BL-SD-ST
		long, for titanium screw		BL-SD-LT
Insertion Tool		for Ratchet		BL-RA19
				BL-RA16
		for handpiece		BL-HA
Removal Tool		Abutment-Removal Instrument	Stainless steel	BL-CD
Removal Tool		Rescue Tool		BL-RT
Wrench and Adapter		Z5 handpiece adapter latch type		ZT-HA-8
		Ratchet adapter 10 mm		ZT-RA10-8
		Ratchet adapter 20 mm		ZT-RA20-8
		Torque wrench		TR-70
		Torque wrench 5-15Ncm		TW-0515
Surgical Tray		empty	Plastic	Z5-BL_TL-LEER
		includes: Z5-BL_TL-LEER, ZT-HA-8, ZT-RA10-8, ZT-RA20-8, TD-DS, DP230, DP285, DP325, DP375, DP425, TR-70, CD400, CD500, RD230, TD230, TD285, TD325, TD375, TD425, T400-1, T500-1, KI589, BL-SD-ST, BL-SD-LT, BL-RA16, BL-RA19, BL-HA, BL-CD	Plastic/ Stainless steel	Z5-BL_TL
O-Ring black		for hexagonal adapter, 10 pieces	Plastic	ZT-O3X 1.5 S
Screws for prosthetics				
Basal Screw		Titanium screw	Ti	BL-OST
		Ceramic screw, incl. tool BL-HA-OSC	ZrO ₂	BL-OSC-H
Lab Screw		Lab titanium screw	Ti	BL-OSL



TempImplants



Implants

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
TemplImplant		length 10 mm, Ø 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces	TAN	80371SV4
		length 12 mm, Ø 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		80372SV4

Accessories

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Tool and Drills				
Drill		length 37 mm, Ø 1.5 mm	Stainless steel	80381
TemplImplant Inserting Device		mechanical, length 21.5 mm		80363
		manual, length 19 mm		80398
TemplImplant Bending Tool		length 82 mm, height 21 mm		80356
Auxiliary Parts				
Transfer Pin		for retentive anchor, length 18 mm	Stainless steel	048.109
Dalbo®-Rotex® Matrix		packaging 4 pieces	PA	80399V4





When searching for prosthetic components, first specify Tissue Level or Bone Level, and then search by prosthetic platform. These are marked by rectangles on the side tabs of each page. You will find the corresponding components, ranging from single crown to hybrid restoration. Instruments and accessories can be found in the "Instruments and Accessories" chapter.

More than just highest precision: a perfectly adjusted system

Straumann offers a wide variety of **implant-borne prosthetic solutions** for **all indications** – ranging from single tooth restorations to edentulous solutions. Our high-quality connection solutions, Straumann® synOcta® and CrossFit®, ensure **safe positioning** of the abutment on the implant and therefore **long-lasting stability**. A broad range of materials combined with a choice of screw-retained, cemented and hybrid restorations complete our portfolio.

Original on original

Straumann knows all dimensions, tolerances and materials of all Straumann implants. With this knowledge we tune the design of implants and prosthetic components perfectly to each other. High precision in manufacturing and thorough testing processes ensure the consistent quality of all original Straumann components.

Straumann® CARES® for individual CAD/CAM prosthetics

Straumann® CARES® offers you prosthetic solutions from single tooth restorations to tooth-borne dental bridges, all the way to implant-borne restorations. This is complemented by a comprehensive choice of materials and simple processes. This means precision, a high degree of efficiency and highly aesthetic results in every single product.

Prosthetics

Tissue Level NNC	57
Narrow Neck CrossFit® (NNC)	58
Crowns and Bridges	58
Solid Abutments	63
Hybrid	64
Tissue Level RN	71
Regular Neck (RN) synOcta®	72
Crowns and Bridges	72
Solid Abutments	79
Hybrid	82
Tissue Level WN	93
Wide Neck (WN) synOcta®	94
Crowns and Bridges	94
Solid Abutments	101
Hybrid	103
Prosthetic Planning Aids (NNC, RN, WN)	109
PLAN abutments	109
Bone Level Tapered SC	113
Small CrossFit® (SC)	114
Crowns	114
Bone Level and Bone Level Tapered NC	117
Narrow CrossFit® (NC)	118
Crowns and Bridges	118
Hybrid	136
Bone Level and Bone Level Tapered RC	145
Regular CrossFit® (RC)	146
Crowns and Bridges	146
Hybrid	163
Prosthetic Planning Aids (NC, RC)	172
PLAN Abutments	172
Straumann® Classic	177
Classic Sets	178
Components	179
Components and Tools	180



Tissue Level NNC
Narrow Neck CrossFit®

Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Posts				
NNC Impression Post		screw-retained, for open-tray impression, height 10.1 mm	TAN	048.128
		screw-retained, for closed-tray impression, height 10.9 mm	POM/TAN	048.134
NNC Implant Analog		length 12.5 mm	Ti	048.127
Digital Impression				
CARES® NNC Mono Scanbody		including Fixation Screw Ø 3.5 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	048.173
Bite Registration Aid				
NNC Bite Registration Aid		short, height 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.960V4
		long, height 12 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.961V4

Temporary Restoration

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
VITA CAD-Temp®				
NNC Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®		including screw 048.314, height 10 mm, Ø 5 mm	PMMA/TAN	048.699
Replacement Screw				
NNC Basal Screw		for NNC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, length 7.1 mm	TAN	048.314
Temporary Abutments				
NNC Post		for temporary restorations, for crowns, including screw 048.313, height 10.3 mm	TAN	048.501
		for temporary restorations, for bridges, including screw 048.313, height 10.3 mm		048.502
Replacement Screw				
NNC Basal Screw		for NNC Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutments, Gold Abutments and Variobase®, length 7.1 mm	TAN	048.313

Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Cementable Abutment, 0°				
NNC Cementable Abutment		straight, for crowns and bridges, including screw 048.314, height 5.7 mm	Ti	048.598
Cementable Abutments, 15°				
NNC Cementable Abutment		angled, angulation 15°, type A, including screw 048.314, height 5.9 mm	Ti	048.621
		angled, angulation 15°, type B, including screw 048.314, height 5.9 mm		048.622
Burn-out Copings				
NNC Plastic Coping		for Cementable Abutment, straight, for crowns, height 7 mm	POM	048.256
		for Cementable Abutment, straight, for bridges, height 7 mm		048.257
		for Cementable Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, for crowns and bridges, height 7.2 mm		048.258
Replacement Screw				
NNC Basal Screw		for NNC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, length 7.1 mm	TAN	048.314

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, CAD/CAM

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
NNC Variobase® for Crown		including screw 048.313, Ø 3.9 mm, height 3.75 mm	TAN	n/a
		including screw 048.313, Ø 3.9 mm, height 5.75 mm		
NNC Variobase® for Crown AS		including screw 048.899, Ø 4.2 mm, height 3.8 mm		
		including screw 048.899, Ø 4.2 mm, height 5.8 mm		
NNC Variobase® for Bridge/ Bar Cylindrical		including screw 025.2926 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 4.2 mm, height 3.5 mm		
CADCAM, Wax-up				
NNC Wax-up Sleeve		length 12.75 mm	PEEK	048.137
		packaging 4 pieces		048.137V4
Digital Impression				
CARES® NNC Mono Scanbody		including Fixation Screw Ø 3.5 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	048.173
NNC Variobase Abutment with individually milled CADCAM zirconium crown				
NNC Variobase Abutment with individually milled zirconium crown		available via digital workflow/Straumann centralized milling center; including screw (TAN)	Ceramic	n/a
Replacement Screws				
NNC Basal Screw		for NNC Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutments, Gold Abutments and Variobase®, length 7.1 mm	TAN	048.313
NNC Basal Screw AS		for NNC Variobase® for Crown AS, length 7.5 mm		048.899
NC/RC SRBB Bone Level Screw		for CADCAM CARES® Screw-retained Bridges/Bars, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, length 7.9 mm		025.2926

Straumann® CARES® CAD/CAM

- Customized solutions ranging from individual tooth restorations to tooth-borne bridges to implant-borne restorations
- Wide range of applications and choice of materials
- Access to premium customized genuine Straumann® CARES® abutments through Straumann® CARES® Scan & Shape, without additional hardware and software investments
- Customized solutions for all indications
- Additional information at www.straumann.com

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Gold Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Gold Abutment				
NNC Gold Abutment		for crowns, including screw 048.313, height 3.6 mm, alloy weight 0.306 g	Ceramicor®/ TAN/POM	048.592
		for bridges, including screw 048.313, height 3.6 mm, alloy weight 0.279 g		048.593
Replacement Screw				
NNC Basal Screw		for NNC Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutments, Gold Abutments and Variobase®, length 7.1 mm	TAN	048.313

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.



Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
NNC Variobase® for Crown		including screw 048.313, Ø 3.9 mm, height 3.75 mm	TAN	048.709
		including screw 048.313, Ø 3.9 mm, height 5.75 mm		022.0021
NNC Variobase® for Crown AS		including screw 048.899, Ø 4.2 mm, height 3.8 mm		048.876
		including screw 048.899, Ø 4.2 mm, height 5.8 mm		048.879
NNC Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, including screw 048.313, Ø 3.9 mm, height 4.7 mm		022.0018
NNC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical		including screw 025.2926 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 4.2 mm, height 3.5 mm		048.377
Burn-out Copings				
NNC Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Crown with height 3.75 mm, Ø 3.9 mm, height 11.1 mm	POM	048.267
		packaging 4 pieces		048.267V4
		for Variobase® for Crown with height 5.75 mm, Ø 3.9 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0014
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0014V4
NNC Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 3.5 mm, Ø 4.2 mm, height 11.1 mm		048.380
		packaging 4 pieces		048.380V4
Burn-out Copings AS				
NNC Burn-out Coping		angulation 25°, Variobase® for Crown AS	POM	048.896
Replacement Screws				
NNC Basal Screw		for NNC Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutments, Gold Abutments and Variobase®, length 7.1 mm	TAN	048.313
NNC Basal Screw AS		for NNC Variobase® for Crown AS, length 7.5 mm		048.899
NC/RC SRBB Bone Level Screw		for CAD/CAM CARES® Screw-retained Bridges/Bars, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, length 7.9 mm		025.2926

Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication for Solid Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
NNC Impression Cap		height 8 mm	POM	048.579
NNC Positioning Cylinder		for 048.547, yellow, height 10.2 mm		048.587
		for 048.548, gray, height 10.2 mm		048.588
		for 048.549, blue, height 10.2 mm		048.589
NNC Implant Analog		for Solid Abutment 048.547, yellow, height 14.3 mm	TAN	048.527
		for Solid Abutment 048.548, gray, height 15.8 mm		048.528
		for Solid Abutment 048.549, blue, height 17.3 mm		048.529
Temporary Restoration				
NNC Temporary Coping		for Solid Abutment, for crowns, height 8.5 mm	PMMA	048.658
		for Solid Abutment, for bridges, height 8.5 mm		048.659
Protective Caps				
NNC Protective Cap		for Solid Abutment 048.547, height 5.6 mm	PEEK	048.700
		for Solid Abutment 048.548, height 7.1 mm		048.701
		for Solid Abutment 048.549, height 8.6 mm		048.702

Cement-Retained Restoration, Solid Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Solid Abutments				
NNC Solid Abutment		yellow, height 4 mm	Ti	048.547
		gray, height 5.5 mm		048.548
		blue, height 7 mm		048.549
Burn-out Copings				
NNC Plastic Coping		for Solid Abutment, for crowns, height 10.2 mm	POM	048.263
		for Solid Abutment, for bridges, height 10.2 mm		048.264
Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
NNC Solid Abutment Driver		short, length 13 mm	Stainless steel	048.155
		long, length 19 mm		048.156

Novaloc®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
Forming/Fixing Matrix		red, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.722-STM
Model Analog Ø 4 mm		blue, packaging 4 pieces	Al	2010.721-STM
Model analogue		red, angled, angulation 15°, packaging 4 pieces		2010.720-STM
Novaloc® Abutments				
NNC Novaloc® Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, height 1 mm	Titanium Gr 5/ADLC	048.806
		straight, angulation 0°, height 2 mm		048.807
		straight, angulation 0°, height 3 mm		048.808
		straight, angulation 0°, height 4 mm		048.809
		straight, angulation 0°, height 5 mm		048.810
		straight, angulation 0°, height 6 mm		048.811
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm, type A		048.842
		angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm, type A		048.843
		angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm, type A		048.844
		angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm, type A		048.845
		angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm, type A		048.846
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm, type B		048.847
		angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm, type B		048.848
		angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm, type B		048.849
		angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm, type B		048.850
		angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm, type B		048.851
Novaloc® with M2 Thread for Bars				
Novaloc® Bar Abutment		Novaloc® Bar Abutment, packaging 2 pieces	Titanium Gr 5/ADLC	048.857V2
Replacement Screw				
Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 17° and 30°, length 7.2 mm, for RC/NC/NNC Novaloc® Angled Abutments	TAN	025.0002

Novaloc® Processing Packages and Matrix Housings

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Processing Packages				
Processing Package Titanium		includes: Titanium Matrix Housing (including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/POM/ PEEK/Silicone	2010.601-STM
Processing Package PEEK		includes: PEEK Matrix Housing including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	PEEK/POM/ Silicone	2010.611-STM
Retention Inserts				
Novaloc® Retention Insert		red, extra-light, approx. 300 g, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.710-STM
		white, light, approx. 750 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.711-STM
		yellow, medium, approx. 1200 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.712-STM
		green, strong, approx. 1650 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.713-STM
		blue, extra-strong, approx. 2100 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.714-STM
		black, ultra-strong, approx. 2550 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.715-STM
Matrix Housings				
Matrix Housing, Titanium		including Mounting Insert, packaging 4 pieces	Titanium/ POM	2010.701-STM
Matrix Housing, PEEK			PEEK/POM	2010.702-STM
Matrix Housing with Attachment Option			Titanium/ POM	2010.703-STM

Novaloc® Tools and Auxiliary Parts

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Equipment Box		includes: Demounting Tool for Mounting Insert and Model Analog Reposition Aid (blue), Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts (brown), Matrix Housing Extractor (gray)		2010.101-STM
Processing Spacer		white, packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.723-STM
Mounting Collar		packaging 10 pieces	Silicone	2010.724-STM
Mounting Insert		packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.725-STM
Demounting Tool for Mounting Inserts and Model Analog Reposition Aid		blue	Al/Steel	2010.731-STM
Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts		brown		2010.741-STM
Matrix Housing Extractor		gray		2010.751-STM

The Novaloc matrix system is also compatible with LOCATOR® abutments.



LOCATOR®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
LOCATOR® Impression Coping		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al housing with LDPE insert	048.197V4
LOCATOR® Female Analog		length 10 mm, Ø 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al	025.0120-04
LOCATOR® Abutments				
NNC LOCATOR® Abutment		height 1 mm	TAV	048.581
		height 2 mm		048.582
		height 3 mm		048.583
		height 4 mm		048.584
		height 5 mm		048.585
		height 6 mm		048.586
LOCATOR® Bar Abutments				
LOCATOR® Bar Abutment		M2 Thread (2.0 mm), height 1.78 mm, packaging 2 pieces	TAV	048.804V2
		M2 Thread (2.0 mm), height 1.78 mm, packaging 10 pieces		048.804V10

LOCATOR®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Lab Set, up to 20° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.189V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		clear, angulation 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 2.27 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.190V4
		pink, light retention, angulation 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 1.36 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.191V4
		blue, extra-light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 0.68 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.192V4
Lab Set, up to 40° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		extended range, includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), green Replacement Male (048.193), orange Replacement Male (048.188), red Replacement Male (048.194), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.182V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		green, extended range, angulation 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 1.82 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.193V4
		orange, light retention, extended range, angulation 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.91 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.188V4
		red, extra-light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.45 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.194V4
		gray, extended range, zero retention, height 1.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.181V4
LOCATOR® for Bars				
LOCATOR® Bar Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with yellow Processing Male, Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 10 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.805V10
		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with yellow Processing Male, Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces		048.805V2



LOCATOR® Components

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
LOCATOR® Parallel Post		length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	LDPE	048.199V4
LOCATOR® Processing Male, black		height 1.9 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.195V4
LOCATOR® Block-out Spacer		thickness 0.4 mm, packaging 20 pieces	Silicone rubber	048.196V20
LOCATOR® Processing Spacer		packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.218V4
LOCATOR® Abutment Holder Sleeve		to fasten abutment to the tool, packaging 4 pieces	PSU	046.413V4

Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		three-part, length 100 mm	Stainless steel	046.415
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		for Ratchet, short, length 15 mm		046.416
		for Ratchet, long, length 21 mm		046.417
LOCATOR® Angle Measurement Guide		length 50 mm, width 15 mm		048.200



Tissue Level RN Regular Neck



Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking (at implant level)				
RN Impression Post for open-tray impression		screw-retained, height 11 mm	Al/Ti	048.010
		screw-retained, height 21 mm		048.090
RN Impression Post for closed-tray impression		snap-on cap, white, height 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.017V4
		positioning cylinder, red, height 12 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.070V4
		screw-retained, height 11 mm, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps	Al/Ti/POM	048.862
Impression-taking (at abutment level)				
RN Impression Post for open-tray impression		screw-retained, height 12 mm, for RN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment	Al/Ti	048.866
RN Impression Post for closed-tray impression		screw-retained, height 11 mm, for RN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment	Al/Ti/POM	048.864
Analog				
RN Analog		gray with red stripe, length 12 mm	Stainless steel	048.124
		for bars with snyOcta® 1.5 048.601, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.8 mm		048.108
Digital Impression				
CARES® RN Mono Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, Ø 4.8 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	048.168
RN Straumann® Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, for Straumann® CARES® es1 Scanner and Straumann® CARES® Scan CS2 Scanner, for software version CARES® Visual 6.2 and lower, length 8.5 mm	PEEK/Ti	048.068
RN Repositionable Implant Analog		for fully digital and conventional workflow, length 17.6 mm	Stainless steel	048.129
Bite Registration Aid				
Bite Registration Aid		short, height 8 mm, Ø 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.940V4
		long, height 12 mm, Ø 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.941V4

Temporary Restoration

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
VITA CAD-Temp®				
RN Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®		including screw 048.356, height 10 mm, Ø 7 mm	PMMA/TAN	048.664
Replacement Screw				
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CAD/CAM, length 6.7 mm	TAN	048.356
Temporary Abutments				
RN synOcta® Post		for temporary restorations, for crowns, including screw 049.181, height 9 mm	Ti	048.715
		for temporary restorations, for bridges, including screw 049.181, height 9 mm		048.716
Replacement Screw				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for RN/WN Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutment, length 7.6 mm	TAN	049.181

Prosthetics

RN

Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Cementable Abutment				
RN synOcta® Cementable Abutment		straight, with integral basal screw, height 5.5 mm	Ti	048.605
Burn-out Copings				
RN synOcta® Plastic Coping		for RN synOcta® Cementable Abutment 048.605, for crowns, height 7 mm	POM	048.663
		for RN synOcta® Cementable Abutment 048.605, for bridges, height 7 mm		048.662
Auxiliary Parts				
Transfer Aid		for RN synOcta® Cementable Abutment 048.605, height 6.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PC	048.059V4

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Angled Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Angled Abutments, 15°				
RN synOcta® Angled Abutment, 15°		short, type A, height 5.7 mm, with integral basal screw	Ti/TAN	048.612
		long, type A, height 6.7 mm, with integral basal screw		048.610
		short, type B, height 5.7 mm, with integral basal screw		048.613
		long, type B, height 6.7 mm, with integral basal screw		048.611
Angled Abutments, 20°				
RN synOcta® Angled Abutment, 20°		short, type A, height 5.7 mm, with integral basal screw	Ti/TAN	048.617
		long, type A, height 6.7 mm, with integral basal screw		048.615
		short, type B, height 5.7 mm, with integral basal screw		048.618
		long, type B, height 6.7 mm, with integral basal screw		048.616
Burn-out Copings				
Extension Shell		for synOcta® Angled Abutment, short and long 15° and 20°, height 5.5 mm	POM	048.670
Plastic Shoulder		for synOcta® Angled Abutment, short and long 15° and 20°, height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.676V4
Auxiliary Parts and Screws				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm	Ti	048.350
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.350V4
Transfer Aid		for RN synOcta® 15° and 20° Angled Abutments, short, height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PC	048.000V4
		for RN synOcta® 15° and 20° Angled Abutments, long, height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.002V4

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, CAD/CAM

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
RN Variobase® for Crown		including screw 048.356, Ø 5.05 mm, height 4 mm	TAN	n/a
		including screw 048.356, Ø 5.05 mm, height 6 mm		
RN Variobase® for Crown AS		including screw 048.906, Ø 5.1 mm, height 4 mm		
		including screw 048.906, Ø 5.1 mm, height 6 mm		
RN Variobase® for Bridge/ Bar Cylindrical		including screw 048.356 and Cementation Aid 1, Ø 5.05 mm, height 4 mm		
CAD/CAM, Wax-up				
RN Wax-up Sleeve		for single use, length 19.3 mm	PEEK	048.088
		packaging 4 pieces		048.088-04
Digital Impression				
CARES® RN Mono Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, Ø 4.8 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	048.168
RN Straumann® Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, for Straumann® CARES® es1 Scanner and Straumann® CARES® Scan CS2 Scanner, for software version CARES® Visual 6.2 and lower, length 8.5 mm	PEEK/Ti	048.068
RN Repositionable Implant Analog		for fully digital and conventional workflow, length 17.6 mm	Stainless steel	048.129
Customized CARES® Abutments				
CARES® Abutment RN, Ceramic		available via digital workflow/Straumann centralized milling center; including screw (TAN)	Zirconia	n/a
CARES® Abutment RN, Titanium			Ti	
CARES® Abutment RN, TAN			TAN	
CARES® Abutment RN, Cobalt Chromium			coron®	
CARES® Abutment AS RN Cobalt Chromium				

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, CAD/CAM

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Replacement Screws				
RN Occlusal Screw		for customized RN Zirconia Abutments, CARES®, CAD/CAM, length 5 mm	TAN	048.354
		packaging 4 pieces		048.354V4
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CAD/CAM, length 6.7 mm		048.356
Basal Screw RN/WN Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, for RN/WN Variobase® C, length 7.2 mm		022.0045
RN/WN Basal Screw AS		for RN/WN Variobase® for Crown AS, length 6.7 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)		048.906

Straumann® CARES® CAD/CAM

- Customized solutions ranging from individual tooth restorations to tooth-borne bridges to implant-borne restorations
- Wide range of applications and choice of materials
- Access to premium customized genuine Straumann® CARES® abutments through Straumann® CARES® Scan & Shape, without additional hardware and software investments
- Customized solutions for all indications
- Additional information at www.straumann.com

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Gold Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Gold Abutment				
RN synOcta® Gold Abutment		for crowns, including screw 048.356, height 4.3 mm, alloy weight 0.631 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	048.642
		for bridges, including screw 048.356, height 4.55 mm, alloy weight 0.498 g		048.802
Replacement Screw				
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CAD/CAM, length 6.7 mm	TAN	048.356

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
RN Variobase® for Crown		including screw 048.356, Ø 5.05 mm, height 4 mm	TAN	048.710
		including screw 048.356, Ø 5.05 mm, height 6 mm		022.0022
RN Variobase® for Crown AS		including screw 048.906, Ø 5.1 mm, height 4 mm		048.877
		including screw 048.906, Ø 5.1 mm, height 6 mm		048.880
RN Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, including screw 022.0045, Ø 5 mm, height 7.7 mm		022.0019
RN Variobase® for Bridge/ Bar Cylindrical		including screw 048.356 and Cementation Aid 1, Ø 5.05 mm, height 4 mm		048.378
Burn-out Copings				
RN Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Crown with height 4 mm, Ø 5.05 mm, height 11.1 mm	POM	048.268
		packaging 4 pieces		048.268V4
		for Variobase® for Crown with height 6 mm, Ø 5 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0015
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0015V4
RN Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 4 mm, Ø 5.05 mm, height 11.1 mm		048.381
		packaging 4 pieces		048.381V4
Burn-out Copings AS				
RN Burn-out Coping		angulation 25°, Variobase® for Crown AS	POM	048.897
Replacement Screws				
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CADCAM, length 6.7 mm	TAN	048.356
Basal Screw RN/WN Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, for RN/WN Variobase® C, length 7.2 mm		022.0045
RN/WN Basal Screw AS		for RN/WN Variobase® for Crown AS, length 6.7 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)		048.906

Screw-retained Restoration, synOcta® 1.5

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Abutment				
RN synOcta® 1.5 Screw-retained Abutment		with integral basal screw, height 1.5 mm	TAN	048.601
Gold Copings				
RN synOcta® Gold Coping		for synOcta® 1.5 (including modeling aid), for crowns, height 4.25/12 mm, alloy weight 0.371 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	048.633
		for synOcta® 1.5 (including modeling aid), for bridges, height 4.25/12 mm, alloy weight 0.345 g		048.632
Burn-out Copings				
RN synOcta® Plastic Coping		for synOcta® 1.5, for crowns, height 10 mm	POM	048.229
		for synOcta® 1.5, for bridges and bars, height 10 mm		048.227
Auxiliary Parts and Screws				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm	Ti	048.350
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.350V4
SCS Guide Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, cannot be shortened, length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.362V4
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, can be shortened by 2 mm, length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.363V4
Polishing Protector		for RN synOcta® Copings, transocclusal screw-retained, length 15 mm	Stainless steel	046.245

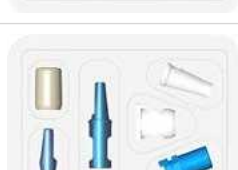
Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.



Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication for Solid Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
RN Impression Post for closed-tray impression		snap-on cap, white, height 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.017V4
Positioning Cylinder		for 048.540, yellow, height 10.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.060V4
		for 048.541, gray, height 10.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.061V4
		for 048.542, blue, height 10.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.062V4
Implant Analog		for 048.540, yellow, length 14.3 mm	Al	048.160
		for 048.541, gray, length 15.8 mm		048.161
		for 048.542, blue, length 17.3 mm		048.162
Shoulder Analog		for RN Solid Abutments, with Reinforcement Pin, length 10 mm, Length 17 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PPS/Brass	048.117V4
Temporary Restoration				
RN Temporary Coping		for RN Solid Abutment, for crowns, height 8.5 mm	PMMA	048.655
		for RN Solid Abutment, for bridges, height 8.5 mm		048.654
Protective Caps				
RN Protective Cap		for 048.540, cementable, height 5.8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	048.047V4
		for 048.541, cementable, height 7.3 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.048V4
		for 048.542, cementable, height 8.8 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.049V4

Cement-Retained Restoration, Solid Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Solid Abutments				
RN Solid Abutment 6°		yellow, height 4 mm	Ti	048.540
		gray, height 5.5 mm		048.541
		blue, height 7 mm		048.542
Burn-out Copings				
Plastic Coping		for RN Solid Abutment, for crowns, height 10 mm	POM	048.245
		for RN Solid Abutment, for bridges, height 10 mm		048.246
All-in-One Set				
RN Solid All-in-One Set		for crowns, height 4 mm	PEEK/Ti/Al/ POM	040.740
		for crowns, height 5.5 mm		040.741
		for crowns, height 7 mm		040.742
		for bridges, height 4 mm		040.840
		for bridges, height 5.5 mm		040.841
		for bridges, height 7 mm		040.842

Cement-Retained Restoration, Solid Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
Inserting Device		for RN Solid Abutment, 6°, short, length 13 mm	Stainless steel	046.067
		for RN Solid Abutment, 6°, long, length 19 mm		046.068

Bar Construction, Gold

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Abutment				
RN synOcta® 1.5 Screw-retained Abutment		with integral basal screw, height 1.5 mm	TAN	048.601
Bar Gold Coping				
RN synOcta® Gold Coping		for synOcta® 1.5, for bars, height 5.8 mm, alloy weight 0.789 g	Ceramicor®	048.204
Auxiliary Parts and Screws				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm	Ti	048.350
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.350V4
Bar Profiles				
Dolder® Bar, Gold		egg-shaped cross-section, mini, length 25 mm, height 2.3 mm, width 1.6 mm	Elitor®	048.411
		egg-shaped cross-section, regular, length 25 mm, height 3 mm, width 2.2 mm		048.412
Bar Matrices				
Dolder® Bar Matrix, Gold		including spacer, mini, length 25 mm, height 2.75 mm, width 3.6 mm	Elitor®/Brass	048.413
		including spacer, regular, length 25 mm, height 3.5 mm, width 4.6 mm		048.414
Bar Set (Gold)				
Bar Set Gold		Includes: 2 x RN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment, 048.601, 2 x RN synOcta® Analogs, 048.124, 2 x RN synOcta® Gold Coping, Bar, 048.204, 4 x SCS Occlusal Screw, 048.350	Ti/TAN/ Ceramicor®/ Stainless steel	040.195

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.



Bar Construction, Titanium

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Abutment				
RN synOcta® 1.5 Screw-retained Abutment		with integral basal screw, height 1.5 mm	TAN	048.601
Bar Titanium Coping				
RN synOcta® Titanium Coping		for synOcta® 1.5, for bars, height 6 mm	Ti	048.214
Auxiliary Parts and Screws				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm	Ti	048.350
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.350V4
Bar Profiles				
Dolder® Bar, Titanium		egg-shaped cross-section, mini, length 50 mm, height 2.3 mm, width 1.6 mm	Ti	048.466
		egg-shaped cross-section, regular, length 50 mm, height 3 mm, width 2.2 mm		048.465
Bar Matrices				
Dolder® Bar Matrix, Titanium		includes spacer, mini, length 50 mm, height 2.9 mm, width 2.8 mm	Ti/Brass	048.471
		includes spacer, standard, length 50 mm, height 3.7 mm, width 3.6 mm		048.470
Bar Set (Titanium)				
Bar Set Titanium		Includes: 2 x RN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment, screw- retained, 048.601, 2 x RN synOcta® Analogs, 048.124, 2 x RN synOcta® Titanium Coping, Bar, 048.214, 2 x SCS Occlusal Screw, 048.350	TAN/Ti/ Stainless steel	040.196

Bar Construction, Plastic

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Abutment				
RN synOcta® 1.5 Screw-retained Abutment		with integral basal screw, height 1.5 mm	TAN	048.601
Bar Burn-out Copings				
RN synOcta® Plastic Coping		for synOcta® 1.5, for bridges and bars, height 10 mm	POM	048.227
Auxiliary Parts and Screws				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm	Ti	048.350
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.350V4
Bar Profiles				
Dolder® Bar, Plastic		egg-shaped cross-section, mini, length 80 mm, height 2.3 mm, width 1.6 mm	PMMA	048.461
		egg-shaped cross-section, regular, length 80 mm, height 3 mm, width 2.2 mm		048.460
Bar Matrices				
Dolder® Bar Matrix, Titanium		includes spacer, mini, length 50 mm, height 2.9 mm, width 2.8 mm	Ti/Brass	048.471
		includes spacer, standard, length 50 mm, height 3.7 mm, width 3.6 mm		048.470
Bar Set (Plastic)				
Bar Set Plastic		Includes: 2 x RN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment, screw- retained, 048.601, 2 x RN synOcta® Analogs, 048.124, 2 x RN synOcta® Plastic Coping, Bar, 048.227, 2 x SCS Occlusal Screw, 048.350	TAN/POM/Ti/ Stainless steel	040.197

Tools and Auxiliary Parts for Bar

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
RN synOcta® Impression Cap		for bars with 048.601, one-part, gray, height 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.093V4
RN Analog		for bars with snyOcta® 1.5 048.601, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.8 mm	Stainless steel	048.108
Polishing Protector		for RN synOcta® Copings, transocclusal screw-retained, length 15 mm		046.245
Stabilization Pin		for RN synOcta® Gold Copings, length 11 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.208V4
Fixation Pin		for bars with 048.601, gray, length 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.073V4
Activator Set		for all bar matrices, three-part, length 50 mm	Stainless steel	046.150
Deactivator		for Dolder® Bar Matrix, mini, length 66 mm	Grilon BS/ Brass	046.151
		for Dolder® Bar Matrix, standard, length 66 mm		046.152

Retentive Anchor Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
Transfer Pin		for retentive anchor, length 18 mm	Stainless steel	048.109
Titanium Abutments				
Retentive Anchor Abutment		height 3.4 mm, spherical head Ø 2.25 mm	Ti	048.439
Elliptical Matrix and Accessories				
Elliptical Matrix		for Retentive Anchor including Lamella Retention Insert, height 3.2 mm, Ø 3.6 mm	Elitor®/Ti	048.456
Spare Lamella Retention Insert		for Elliptical Matrix, height 2.6 mm	Elitor®	048.457
Screwdriver		for Lamella Retention Insert, length 37 mm	Stainless steel	046.154
Titanium Matrix and Accessories				
Titanium Matrix		for Retentive Anchor, height 3.1 mm	Ti alloy	048.450
Spring		for 048.450, packaging 4 pieces	Stainless steel	048.455V4
Screwdriver		for Titanium Matrix, length 50 mm		048.452
Extractor		for Titanium Matrix, length 100 mm		048.453
Spacer		for Titanium Matrix, height 3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.451V4
Threaded Mounting Ring		for Titanium Matrix, height 2.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.454V4
Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
Retentive Anchor Driver		length 19 mm	Stainless steel	046.069

Prosthetics

RN



Novaloc®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
Forming/Fixing Matrix		red, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.722-STM
Model Analog Ø 4 mm		blue, packaging 4 pieces	Al	2010.721-STM
Model analogue		red, angled, angulation 15°, packaging 4 pieces		2010.720-STM
Novaloc® Abutments				
RN Novaloc® Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, height 1 mm	Titanium Gr 5/ADLC	048.812
		straight, angulation 0°, height 2 mm		048.813
		straight, angulation 0°, height 3 mm		048.814
		straight, angulation 0°, height 4 mm		048.815
		straight, angulation 0°, height 5 mm		048.816
		straight, angulation 0°, height 6 mm		048.817
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm		048.832
		angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm		048.833
		angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm		048.834
		angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm		048.835
		angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm		048.836
		Novaloc® with M2 Thread for Bars		
Novaloc® Bar Abutment		Novaloc® Bar Abutment, packaging 2 pieces	Titanium Gr 5/ADLC	048.857V2
Replacement Screw				
Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 17° and 30°, length 7.2 mm, for RC/NC/NNC Novaloc® Angled Abutments	TAN	025.0002

Novaloc® Processing Packages and Matrix Housings

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Processing Packages				
Processing Package Titanium		includes: Titanium Matrix Housing (including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/POM/ PEEK/Silicone	2010.601-STM
Processing Package PEEK		includes: PEEK Matrix Housing including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	PEEK/POM/ Silicone	2010.611-STM
Retention Inserts				
Novaloc® Retention Insert		red, extra-light, approx. 300 g, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.710-STM
		white, light, approx. 750 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.711-STM
		yellow, medium, approx. 1200 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.712-STM
		green, strong, approx. 1650 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.713-STM
		blue, extra-strong, approx. 2100 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.714-STM
		black, ultra-strong, approx. 2550 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.715-STM
Matrix Housings				
Matrix Housing, Titanium		including Mounting Insert, packaging 4 pieces	Titanium/ POM	2010.701-STM
Matrix Housing, PEEK			PEEK/POM	2010.702-STM
Matrix Housing with Attachment Option			Titanium/ POM	2010.703-STM



Novaloc® Tools and Auxiliary Parts

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Equipment Box		includes: Demounting Tool for Mounting Insert and Model Analog Reposition Aid (blue), Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts (brown), Matrix Housing Extractor (gray)		2010.101-STM
Processing Spacer		white, packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.723-STM
Mounting Collar		packaging 10 pieces	Silicone	2010.724-STM
Mounting Insert		packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.725-STM
Demounting Tool for Mounting Inserts and Model Analog Reposition Aid		blue	Al/Steel	2010.731-STM
Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts		brown		2010.741-STM
Matrix Housing Extractor		gray		2010.751-STM

Prosthetics

RN

The Novaloc matrix system is also compatible with LOCATOR® abutments.



LOCATOR®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
LOCATOR® Impression Coping		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al housing with LDPE insert	048.197V4
LOCATOR® Female Analog		length 10 mm, Ø 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al	048.198V4
LOCATOR® Abutments				
RN LOCATOR® Abutment		height 1 mm	TAV	048.175
		height 2 mm		048.176
		height 3 mm		048.177
		height 4 mm		048.178
		height 5 mm		048.179
		height 6 mm		048.180
LOCATOR® Bar Abutments				
LOCATOR® Bar Abutment		M2 Thread (2.0 mm), height 1.78 mm, packaging 2 pieces	TAV	048.804V2
		M2 Thread (2.0 mm), height 1.78 mm, packaging 10 pieces		048.804V10

LOCATOR®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Lab Set, up to 20° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.189V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		clear, angulation 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 2.27 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.190V4
		pink, light retention, angulation 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 1.36 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.191V4
		blue, extra-light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 0.68 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.192V4
Lab Set, up to 40° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		extended range, includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), green Replacement Male (048.193), orange Replacement Male (048.188), red Replacement Male (048.194), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.182V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		green, extended range, angulation 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 1.82 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.193V4
		orange, light retention, extended range, angulation 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.91 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.188V4
		red, extra-light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.45 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.194V4
		gray, extended range, zero retention, height 1.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.181V4
LOCATOR® for Bars				
LOCATOR® Bar Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with yellow Processing Male, Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 10 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.805V10
		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with yellow Processing Male, Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces		048.805V2

LOCATOR® Components

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
LOCATOR® Parallel Post		length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	LDPE	048.199V4
LOCATOR® Processing Male, black		height 1.9 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.195V4
LOCATOR® Block-out Spacer		thickness 0.4 mm, packaging 20 pieces	Silicone rubber	048.196V20
LOCATOR® Processing Spacer		packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.218V4
LOCATOR® Abutment Holder Sleeve		to fasten abutment to the tool, packaging 4 pieces	PSU	046.413V4

Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		three-part, length 100 mm	Stainless steel	046.415
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		for Ratchet, short, length 15 mm		046.416
		for Ratchet, long, length 21 mm		046.417
LOCATOR® Angle Measurement Guide		length 50 mm, width 15 mm		048.200

Tissue Level WN Wide Neck



Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking (at implant level)				
WN Impression Post for open-tray impression		screw-retained, height 11 mm	Al/Ti	048.091
WN Impression Post for closed-tray impression		snap-on cap, white, height 8 mm	POM	048.013
WN Impression Post for closed-tray impression		positioning cylinder, white, height 12 mm		048.095
		screw-retained, height 11 mm, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps	Al/Ti/POM	048.870
Impression-taking (at abutment level)				
WN Impression Post for open-tray impression		screw-retained, height 12 mm, for WN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment	Al/Ti	048.869
WN Impression Post for closed-tray impression		screw-retained, height 11 mm, for WN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment	Al/Ti/POM	048.871
Analog				
WN Analog		gray, length 12 mm	Stainless steel	048.171
		for synOcta® 1.5 Abutment 048.603, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 6.5 mm		048.872
Digital Impression				
CARES® WN Mono Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, Ø 6.5 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	048.169
WN Straumann® Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, for Straumann® CARES® es1 Scanner and Straumann® CARES® Scan CS2 Scanner, for software version CARES® Visual 6.2 and lower, length 8.9 mm	PEEK/Ti	048.069
WN synOcta® Analog		for fully digital and conventional workflow, length 17.8 mm	Stainless steel	048.172
Bite Registration Aid				
Bite Registration Aid		short, height 8 mm, Ø 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.940V4
		long, height 12 mm, Ø 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.941V4

Temporary Restoration

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
VITA CAD-Temp®				
WN Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®		including screw 048.356, height 10 mm, Ø 10 mm	PMMA/TAN	048.242
Replacement Screw				
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CAD/CAM, length 6.7 mm	TAN	048.356
Temporary Abutments				
WN synOcta® Post		for temporary restorations, for crowns, including screw 049.181, height 9 mm	Ti	048.717
		for temporary restorations, for bridges, including screw 049.181, height 9 mm		048.718
Replacement Screw				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for RN/WN Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutment, length 7.6 mm	TAN	049.181

Cement-Retained Restoration, Straight Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Cementable Abutment				
WN synOcta® Cementable Abutment		with integral basal screw, height 5.5 mm	Ti	048.606
Burn-out Copings				
WN synOcta® Plastic Coping		for 048.606, for crowns, height 7.35 mm	POM	048.243
		for 048.606, for bridges, height 7.35 mm		048.244
Auxiliary Parts				
Transfer Aid		for 048.606, height 6.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PC	048.054V4

Cement-Retained Restoration, Angled Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Angled Abutments, 15°				
WN synOcta® Angled Abutment, 15°		type A, with integral basal screw, height 5.5 mm	Ti/TAN	048.608
		type B, with integral basal screw, height 5.5 mm		048.609
Plastic Shoulder		for WN synOcta® 15° Angled Abutments, angulation 15°, height 4 mm	POM	048.678
Transfer Aid		for WN synOcta® Angled Abutments, angulation 15°, height 5 mm	PC	048.032

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, CAD/CAM

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
WN Variobase® for Crown		including screw 048.356, Ø 7 mm, height 4.5 mm	TAN	n/a
		including screw 048.356, Ø 7 mm, height 6.5 mm		
WN Variobase® for Crown AS		including screw 048.906, Ø 7 mm, height 4.5 mm		
		including screw 048.906, Ø 7 mm, height 6.5 mm		
WN Variobase® for Bridge/ Bar Cylindrical		including screw 048.356 and Cementation Aid 1, Ø 7 mm, height 4.5 mm		
CAD/CAM, Wax-up				
WN Wax-up Sleeve		for single use, length 16.4 mm	PEEK	048.089
		packaging 4 pieces		048.089-04
Digital Impression				
CARES® WN Mono Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, Ø 6.5 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	048.169
WN Straumann® Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, for Straumann® CARES® es1 Scanner and Straumann® CARES® Scan CS2 Scanner, for software version CARES® Visual 6.2 and lower, length 8.9 mm	PEEK/Ti	048.069
WN synOcta® Analog		for fully digital and conventional workflow, length 17.8 mm	Stainless steel	048.172

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, CAD/CAM

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Customized CARES® Abutments				
CARES® Abutment WN, Titanium		available via digital workflow/Straumann centralized milling center; including screw (TAN)	Ti	n/a
CARES® Abutment WN, TAN			TAN	
CARES® Abutment WN, Cobalt Chromium			coron®	
CARES® Abutment AS WN Cobalt Chromium				
Replacement Screws				
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CAD/CAM, length 6.7 mm	TAN	048.356
Basal Screw RN/WN Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, for RN/WN Variobase® C, length 7.2 mm		022.0045
RN/WN Basal Screw AS		for RN/WN Variobase® for Crown AS, length 6.7 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)		048.906

Straumann® CARES® CAD/CAM

- Customized solutions ranging from individual tooth restorations to tooth-borne bridges to implant-borne restorations
- Wide range of applications and choice of materials
- Access to premium customized genuine Straumann® CARES® abutments through Straumann® CARES® Scan & Shape, without additional hardware and software investments
- Customized solutions for all indications
- Additional information at www.straumann.com

Not all abutments are available via CARES® CAD/CAM



Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Gold Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Gold Abutment				
WN synOcta® Gold Abutment		for crowns, including screw 048.356, height 14.1 mm, alloy weight 0.795 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	048.644
		for bridges, including screw 048.356, height 12.5 mm, alloy weight 0.672 g		048.803
Replacement Screw				
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CADCAM, length 6.7 mm	TAN	048.356

Prosthetics

WN

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.



Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
WN Variobase® for Crown		including screw 048.356, Ø 7 mm, height 4.5 mm	TAN	048.711
		including screw 048.356, Ø 7 mm, height 6.5 mm		022.0023
WN Variobase® for Crown AS		including screw 048.906, Ø 7 mm, height 4.5 mm		048.878
		including screw 048.906, Ø 7 mm, height 6.5 mm		048.881
WN Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, including screw 022.0045, Ø 6.7 mm, height 8.2 mm		022.0020
WN Variobase® for Bridge/ Bar Cylindrical		including screw 048.356 and Cementation Aid 1, Ø 7 mm, height 4.5 mm		048.379
Burn-out Copings				
WN Burn-out Coping		for Variobase®, Ø 7 mm, height 11.1 mm	POM	048.269
		packaging 4 pieces		048.269V4
		for Variobase® for Crown with height 6.5 mm, Ø 7 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0016
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0016V4
WN Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 4.5 mm, Ø 7 mm, height 11.1 mm		048.382
		packaging 4 pieces		048.382V4
Burn-out Copings AS				
WN Burn-out Coping		angulation 25°, Variobase® for Crown AS	POM	048.898
Replacement Screws				
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CADCAM, length 6.7 mm	TAN	048.356
Basal Screw RN/WN Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, for RN/WN Variobase® C, length 7.2 mm		022.0045
RN/WN Basal Screw AS		for RN/WN Variobase® for Crown AS, length 6.7 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)		048.906

Screw-retained Restoration, synOcta® 1.5

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Abutment				
WN synOcta® 1.5 Screw-retained Abutment		with integral basal screw, height 1.5 mm	TAN	048.603
Gold Copings				
WN synOcta® Gold Coping		for synOcta® 1.5 (including modeling aid), for crowns, height 4.75/12 mm, alloy weight 0.898 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	048.639
		for synOcta® 1.5 (including modeling aid), for bridges, height 4.75/12 mm, alloy weight 0.879 g		048.638
Burn-out Copings				
WN synOcta® Plastic Coping		for crowns, height 10 mm	POM	048.667
		for bridges, height 10 mm		048.666
Screws				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm	Ti	048.350
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.350V4

Prosthetics

WN

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.



Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication for Solid Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
WN Impression Post for closed-tray impression		snap-on cap, white, height 8 mm	POM	048.013
Positioning Cylinder		for 048.545, green, height 10 mm		048.065
		for 048.546, brown, height 10 mm		048.066
Implant Analog		for 048.545, length 16 mm	Al	048.165
		for 048.546, length 17.5 mm		048.166
Shoulder Analog		for WN Solid Abutment, length 10 mm		
Temporary Restoration				
WN Temporary Coping		for WN Solid Abutment, for crowns, height 7.3 mm	PMMA	048.657
		for WN Solid Abutment, for bridges, height 7.3 mm		048.656
Protective Caps				
WN Protective Cap		for 048.545, height 6 mm	PEEK	048.051
		for 048.546, height 7.5 mm		048.052

Cement-Retained Restoration, Solid Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Solid Abutments				
WN Solid Abutment 6°		green, height 4 mm	Ti	048.545
		brown, height 5.5 mm		048.546
Burn-out Copings				
Plastic Coping		for WN Solid Abutment, for crowns, height 7 mm	POM	048.247
		for WN Solid Abutment, for bridges, height 7 mm		048.248
All-in-One Set				
WN Solid All-in-One Set		for crowns, height 4 mm	Ti/POM/Al/ PEEK	040.745
		for crowns, height 5.5 mm		040.746
		for bridges, height 4 mm		040.845
		for bridges, height 5.5 mm		040.846
Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
SCS Screwdriver		for Ratchet, extra short, length 15 mm	Stainless steel	046.400
		for Ratchet, short, length 21 mm		046.401
		for Ratchet, long, length 27 mm		046.402

Novaloc®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
Forming/Fixing Matrix		red, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.722-STM
Model Analog Ø 4 mm		blue, packaging 4 pieces	Al	2010.721-STM
Model analogue		red, angled, angulation 15°, packaging 4 pieces		2010.720-STM
Novaloc® Abutments				
WN Novaloc® Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, height 1 mm	Titanium Gr 5/ADLC	048.818
		straight, angulation 0°, height 2 mm		048.819
		straight, angulation 0°, height 3 mm		048.820
		straight, angulation 0°, height 4 mm		048.821
		straight, angulation 0°, height 5 mm		048.822
		straight, angulation 0°, height 6 mm		048.823
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm		048.837
		angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm		048.838
		angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm		048.839
		angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm		048.840
		angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm		048.841
		Novaloc® with M2 Thread for Bars		
Novaloc® Bar Abutment		Novaloc® Bar Abutment, packaging 2 pieces	Titanium Gr 5/ADLC	048.857V2
Replacement Screw				
Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 17° and 30°, length 7.2 mm, for RC/NC/NNC Novaloc® Angled Abutments	TAN	025.0002

Novaloc® Processing Packages and Matrix Housings

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Processing Packages				
Processing Package Titanium		includes: Titanium Matrix Housing (including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/POM/PEEK/Silicone	2010.601-STM
Processing Package PEEK		includes: PEEK Matrix Housing including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	PEEK/POM/Silicone	2010.611-STM
Retention Inserts				
Novaloc® Retention Insert		red, extra-light, approx. 300 g, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.710-STM
		white, light, approx. 750 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.711-STM
		yellow, medium, approx. 1200 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.712-STM
		green, strong, approx. 1650 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.713-STM
		blue, extra-strong, approx. 2100 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.714-STM
		black, ultra-strong, approx. 2550 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.715-STM
Matrix Housings				
Matrix Housing, Titanium		including Mounting Insert, packaging 4 pieces	Titanium/POM	2010.701-STM
Matrix Housing, PEEK			PEEK/POM	2010.702-STM
Matrix Housing with Attachment Option			Titanium/POM	2010.703-STM

Novaloc® Tools and Auxiliary Parts

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Equipment Box		includes: Demounting Tool for Mounting Insert and Model Analog Reposition Aid (blue), Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts (brown), Matrix Housing Extractor (gray)		2010.101-STM
Processing Spacer		white, packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.723-STM
Mounting Collar		packaging 10 pieces	Silicone	2010.724-STM
Mounting Insert		packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.725-STM
Demounting Tool for Mounting Inserts and Model Analog Reposition Aid		blue	Al/Steel	2010.731-STM
Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts		brown		2010.741-STM
Matrix Housing Extractor		gray		2010.751-STM

Prosthetics

WN

The Novaloc matrix system is also compatible with LOCATOR® abutments.



LOCATOR®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
LOCATOR® Impression Coping		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al housing with LDPE insert	048.197V4
LOCATOR® Female Analog		length 10 mm, Ø 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al	048.198V4
LOCATOR® Abutments				
WN LOCATOR® Abutment		height 1 mm	TAV	048.183
		height 2 mm		048.184
		height 3 mm		048.185
		height 4 mm		048.186
		height 5 mm		048.187
LOCATOR® Bar Abutments				
LOCATOR® Bar Abutment		M2 Thread (2.0 mm), height 1.78 mm, packaging 2 pieces	TAV	048.804V2
		M2 Thread (2.0 mm), height 1.78 mm, packaging 10 pieces		048.804V10

LOCATOR®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Lab Set, up to 20° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.189V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		clear, angulation 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 2.27 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.190V4
		pink, light retention, angulation 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 1.36 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.191V4
		blue, extra-light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 0.68 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.192V4
Lab Set, up to 40° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		extended range, includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), green Replacement Male (048.193), orange Replacement Male (048.188), red Replacement Male (048.194), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.182V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		green, extended range, angulation 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 1.82 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.193V4
		orange, light retention, extended range, angulation 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.91 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.188V4
		red, extra-light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.45 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.194V4
		gray, extended range, zero retention, height 1.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.181V4
LOCATOR® for Bars				
LOCATOR® Bar Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with yellow Processing Male, Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 10 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.805V10
		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with yellow Processing Male, Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces		048.805V2

LOCATOR® Components

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
LOCATOR® Parallel Post		length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	LDPE	048.199V4
LOCATOR® Processing Male, black		height 1.9 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.195V4
LOCATOR® Block-out Spacer		thickness 0.4 mm, packaging 20 pieces	Silicone rubber	048.196V20
LOCATOR® Processing Spacer		packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.218V4
LOCATOR® Abutment Holder Sleeve		to fasten abutment to the tool, packaging 4 pieces	PSU	046.413V4
Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		three-part, length 100 mm	Stainless steel	046.415
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		for Ratchet, short, length 15 mm		046.416
		for Ratchet, long, length 21 mm		046.417
LOCATOR® Angle Measurement Guide		length 50 mm, width 15 mm		048.200

Prosthetics

WN



PLAN Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Prosthetic Planning Kit				
Soft Tissue Level PLAN-Set		Includes: all PLAN Abutments for Tissue Level, length 278 mm, width 124 mm, height 33 mm	PC	048.904
Soft Tissue Level PLAN Cassette		empty, length 278 mm, width 124 mm, height 33 mm		048.905
NNC PLAN Abutments				
NNC PLAN Cementable Abutment, straight		for crowns and bridges, height 5.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.943V4
NNC PLAN Cementable Abutment, angled 15°		type A, height 5.9 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.944V4
		type B, height 5.9 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.945V4
NNC PLAN Novaloc® Abutment*		height 1–6 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.951V4
NNC PLAN Novaloc® Abutment		angled, angulation 15°, height 2–6 mm, Type A, packaging 4 pieces		048.855V4
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2–6 mm, Type B, packaging 4 pieces		048.856V4
NNC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment*		height 1 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.946V4
		height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.947V4
		height 3 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.948V4
		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.949V4
		height 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.950V4
NNC PLAN Solid Abutment		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.952V4
		height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.953V4
		height 7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.954V4

*The NNC Novaloc® Plan Abutment (048.951V4) is also compatible with LOCATOR® Components.



PLAN Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
RN PLAN Abutments				
RN synOcta® 1.5 PLAN Abutment		height 1.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.929V4
RN synOcta® Cementable PLAN Abutment		height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.930V4
RN synOcta® Transversal PLAN Abutment		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.921V4
RN synOcta® Angled PLAN Abutment, 15°		type A, short, height 5.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.916V4
		type B, short, height 5.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.917V4
RN synOcta® Angled PLAN Abutment, 20°		type A, short, height 5.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.918V4
		type B, short, height 5.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.919V4
RN synOcta® Angled PLAN Abutment, 15°		type A, long, height 6.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.922V4
		type B, long, height 6.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.923V4
RN synOcta® Angled PLAN Abutment, 20°		type A, long, height 6.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.924V4
		type B, long, height 6.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.925V4
RN PLAN Novaloc® Abutment*		height 1–6 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.280V4
RN PLAN Novaloc® Abutment		angled 15°, height 2–6 mm		048.853V4
RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment*		height 1 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.275V4
		height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.276V4
		height 3 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.277V4
		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.278V4
		height 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.279V4
RN PLAN Solid Abutment		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.926V4
		height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.927V4
		height 7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.928V4

*The RN Novaloc® Plan Abutment (048.280V4) is also compatible with LOCATOR® Components.



PLAN Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
WN PLAN Abutments				
WN synOcta® 1.5 PLAN Abutment		height 1.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.931V4
WN synOcta® Cementable PLAN Abutment		height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.932V4
WN synOcta® 15° Angled PLAN Abutment		type A, height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.933V4
		type B, height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.934V4
WN Novaloc® Plan Abutment*		straight 0°, height 1–6 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.852V4
WN Novaloc® Plan Abutment		angled 15°, height 2–6 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.854V4
WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment*		height 1 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.283V4
		height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.284V4
		height 3 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.285V4
		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.286V4
		height 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.287V4
WN PLAN Solid Abutment 6°		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.938V4
		height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.939V4

*The WN Novaloc® Plan Abutment (048.852V4) is also compatible with LOCATOR® Components.



Bone Level Tapered SC Small CrossFit®

Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Posts and Analog				
SC Impression Post Open Tray, short		short, with guide screw, length 17.1 mm	TAN	025.0021
SC Impression Post Open Tray, long		long, with guide screw, length 24 mm		025.0022
SC Impression Post Closed Tray		with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, length 19 mm	TAN/POM	025.0020
SC Impression Post Closed Tray, short		with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, length 12 mm		025.0062
SC Implant Analog		length 12 mm	TAN	025.0023
Digital Impression				
SC CARES® Mono Scanbody		Ø 3.5 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	025.0025
SC Repositionable Implant Analog		length 17 mm	Stainless steel	025.0024

Temporary Restorations

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Temporary Abutments				
SC Temporary Abutment		including screw 025.0031, crown, oval, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	024.0011
		including screw 025.0031, crown, oval, gingiva height 2 mm		024.0015
		including screw 025.0031, crown, oval, gingiva height 3 mm		024.0016
Replacement Screws				
SC Polishing Aid		for crowns	Stainless steel	025.0029
SC Basal Screw B		length 7 mm	TAN	025.0031

Cement or Screw-retained Restorations, CAD/CAM

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
SC Variobase® for Crown		with screw, oval, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	n/a
		with screw, oval, gingiva height 2 mm		
		with screw, oval, gingiva height 3 mm		
Digital Impression				
SC CARES® Mono Scanbody		Ø 3.5 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	025.0025
SC Repositionable Implant Analog		length 17 mm	Stainless steel	025.0024
SC Straumann® CARES® Abutment				
SC Straumann® CARES® Abutment		available via digital workflow/Straumann centralized milling center; including screw (TAN)	TAN	n/a
SC Straumann® CARES® Abutment		available via CARES® scanner system or Scan & Shape Service		
Replacement Screws				
SC Basal Screw B		length 7 mm	TAN	025.0031

Straumann® CARES® CAD/CAM

- Customized solutions for single tooth restoration
- Wide range of applications and choice of materials
- Access to premium customized genuine Straumann® CARES® abutments through Straumann® CARES® Scan & Shape, without additional hardware and software investments
- Additional information at www.straumann.com

Cement or Screw-retained Restorations, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
SC Variobase® for Crown		including screw 025.0031, oval, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	022.0038
		including screw 025.0031, oval, gingiva height 2 mm		022.0039
		including screw 025.0031, oval, gingiva height 3 mm		022.0040
Burn-out Copings				
SC Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Crown, height 12 mm	POM	023.0011
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0011V4

Prosthetics

SC



Bone Level and Bone Level Tapered NC Narrow CrossFit®

Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Posts and Analog				
NC Impression Post		screw-retained, for open-tray impression, short, length 16.5 mm	TAN	025.2202
NC Impression Post*		screw-retained, non engaging, for open-tray impression, short, length 16.5 mm		025.0057
NC Impression Post		screw-retained, for open-tray impression, long, length 30 mm		025.2205
NC Impression Post*		screw-retained, non engaging, for open-tray impression, long, length 30 mm		025.0058
NC Impression Post		screw-retained, for closed-tray impression, includes 2 caps, length 12.3 mm	TAN/POM	025.2201
NC Implant Analog		length 12 mm	Ti	025.2101
Digital Impression				
CARES® NC Mono Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, Ø 3.5 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	025.2915
NC Straumann® Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, for Straumann® CARES® es1 Scanner and Straumann® CARES® Scan CS2 Scanner, for software version CARES® Visual 6.2 and lower, length 11.7 mm		025.2905
NC Repositionable Implant Analog		for fully digital and conventional workflow, length 17 mm	Stainless steel	025.2102
Bite Registration Aid				
NC Bite Registration Aid		short, height 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.2208-04
		long, height 12 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2212-04

* Products available from September 2019



Temporary Restorations

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
VITA CAD-Temp®				
NC Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®		including screw 025.2908, height 11 mm, Ø 5 mm	PMMA/TAN	024.2372
Replacement Screw				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2908
Temporary Abutments				
NC Temporary Abutment		for crowns, including screw 025.2900, height 11 mm, Ø 3.5 mm	TAN	024.2371
		for bridges, including screw 025.2900, height 11 mm, Ø 3.5 mm		024.2375
Replacement Screw				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2900

Prosthetics

Cement-Retained Restoration, Anatomic Abutments

NC

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Anatomic Abutments, Titanium				
NC Anatomic Abutment		straight, including screw 025.2900, gingiva height 2 mm	Ti	022.2102
		straight, including screw 025.2900, gingiva height 3.5 mm		022.2104
		angled, angulation 15°, including screw 025.2900, gingiva height 2 mm		022.2152
		angled, angulation 15°, including screw 025.2900, gingiva height 3.5 mm		022.2154
Replacement Screw				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2900

Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Caps (at abutment level) for Single Crown Restoration (engaging)				
NC Impression Cap		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 3.5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.2203-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2204-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2220-04
Analogs				
NC Implant Analog		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 3.5 mm, abutment height 4 mm	TAN	025.2112
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 3.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		025.2116
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm, abutment height 4 mm		025.2122
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		025.2126
Temporary Restoration				
NC Temporary Coping		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 3.5 mm	PMMA	024.2346
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm		024.2356

Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Protective Caps				
NC Protective Cap		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 3.5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	024.2312-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 3.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.2316-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.2322-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.2326-04
Transfer Aid				
NC Transfer Aid		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PC	025.2911-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2912-04
Cementable Abutments with Emergence Profile Ø 3.5 mm				
NC Cementable Abutment		including screw 025.2908, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti	022.2311
		including screw 025.2908, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.2312
		including screw 025.2908, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.2313
		including screw 025.2908, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.2315
		including screw 025.2908, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.2316
		including screw 025.2908, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.2317

Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Cementable Abutments with Emergence Profile Ø 5 mm				
NC Cementable Abutment		including screw 025.2908, Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti	022.2321
		including screw 025.2908, Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.2322
		including screw 025.2908, Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.2323
		including screw 025.2908, Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.2325
		including screw 025.2908, Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.2326
		including screw 025.2908, Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.2327
Burn-out Copings, Emergence Profile Ø 3.5 mm				
NC Coping		for crowns on Cementable Abutments, Ø 3.5 mm	POM	023.2316
		for bridges on Cementable Abutments, Ø 3.5 mm		023.2310
Burn-out Copings, Emergence Profile Ø 5 mm				
NC Coping		for crowns on Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm	POM	023.2326
		for bridges on Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm		023.2320
Replacement Screw				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2908

Cement-Retained Restoration, All-in-One Set

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
All-in-One Sets for Emergence Profile Ø 3.5 mm				
NC Cementable All-in-One Set for Crowns		Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti/TAN/POM/ PEEK	027.4301
		Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4302
		Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4303

Cement-Retained Restoration, All-in-One Set

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
All-in-One Sets for Emergence Profile Ø 5 mm				
NC Cementable All-in-One Set for Crowns		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti/TAN/POM/ PEEK	027.4307
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4308
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4309
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4310
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4311
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4312

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, CAD/CAM

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
NC Variobase® for Crown		including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	n/a
		including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm		
		including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm		
		including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		
		including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm		
		including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm		
NC Variobase® for Crown AS		including screw 025.0055, Ø 4.1 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	n/a
		including screw 025.0055, Ø 4.1 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		
NC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical		including screw 025.2926 and Cementation Aid 2, Ø 4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm		
Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, including screw 023.4763 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 4.2 mm, height 4 mm		
Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 5.1 mm, height 4 mm		
CAD/CAM, Wax-up				
NC Wax-up Sleeve		for single use, length 15.2 mm	PEEK	025.2903
		packaging 4 pieces		025.2903-04
Digital Impression				
CARES® NC Mono Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, Ø 3.5 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	025.2915
NC Straumann® Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, for Straumann® CARES® es1 Scanner and Straumann® CARES® Scan CS2 Scanner, for software version CARES® Visual 6.2 and lower, length 11.7 mm		025.2905
NC Repositionable Implant Analog		for fully digital and conventional workflow, length 17 mm	Stainless steel	025.2102

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, CAD/CAM

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Customized CARES® Abutments				
CARES® Abutment NC, Ceramic		available via digital workflow/Straumann centralized milling center; including screw (TAN)	Zirconia	n/a
CARES® Abutment NC, Titanium			Ti	
CARES® Abutment NC, TAN			TAN	
CARES® Abutment NC, Cobalt Chromium			coron®	
CARES® Abutment AS NC Cobalt Chromium				
Replacement Screws				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2900
NC Basal Screw		for NC IPS e.max® Anatomic Abutments and CARES® Zirconia Abutments, length 8.9 mm		025.2906
NC/RC SRBB Bone Level Screw		for CAD/CAM CARES® Screw-retained Bridges/Bars, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, length 7.9 mm		025.2926
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm		023.4763
NC/RC Basal Screw AS		for NC/RC Variobase® for Crown AS, length 7.9 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)		025.0055

Straumann® CARES® CAD/CAM

- Customized solutions ranging from individual tooth restorations to tooth-borne bridges to implant-borne restorations
- Wide range of applications and choice of materials
- Access to premium customized genuine Straumann® CARES® abutments through Straumann® CARES® Scan & Shape, without additional hardware and software investments
- Customized solutions for all indications
- Additional information at www.straumann.com

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Gold Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Gold Abutment				
NC Gold Abutment		for crowns, including screw 025.2900, height 3.7 mm, alloy weight 0.313 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	022.2410
Replacement Screw				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2900
Polishing Aid				
NC Polishing Aid		length 16 mm	Stainless steel	025.2920
		length 16 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2920-04

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.



Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
NC Variobase® for Crown		including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	025.2921
		including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm		022.0102
		including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm		022.0104
		including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		022.0027
		including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm		022.0106
		including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm		022.0108
NC Variobase® for Crown AS		including screw 025.0055, Ø 4.1 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	022.0084
		including screw 025.0055, Ø 4.1 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		022.0093
NC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical		including screw 025.2926 and Cementation Aid 2, Ø 4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm		022.0110
NC Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 4.7 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		022.0043
Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, including screw 023.4763 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 4.2 mm, height 4 mm		023.0027
Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 5.1 mm, height 4 mm		023.0028
Burn-out Copings				
NC Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Crown with height 3.5 mm, Ø 3.8 mm, height 12 mm	POM	023.2756
		packaging 4 pieces		023.2756-04
		for Variobase® for Crown with height 5.5 mm, Ø 3.8 mm, height 12 mm		023.0018
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0018V4
NC Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 3.5 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, height 12 mm	023.0029	
		packaging 4 pieces	023.0029V4	
Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, Coping for Screw-retained Abutment Ø 3.5 mm, Ø 4.2 mm, height 11.1 mm	POM	023.0031
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0031V4
		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, Coping Screw-retained Abutment Ø 4.6 mm, Ø 5.1 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0032
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0032V4

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Burn-out Copings AS				
NC Burn-out Coping		angulation 25°, Variobase® for Crown AS	POM	023.0025
Replacement Screws				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2900
NC Basal Screw		for NC IPS e.max® Anatomic Abutments and CARES® Zirconia Abutments, length 8.9 mm		025.2906
NC/RC SRBB Bone Level Screw		for CAD/CAM CARES® Screw-retained Bridges/Bars, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, length 7.9 mm		025.2926
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm		023.4763
NC/RC Basal Screw AS		for NC/RC Variobase® for Crown AS, length 7.9 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)		025.0055

Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Posts (at abutment level) for Single Crown Restoration (engaging)				
Impression Posts for Open-tray Impression		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 3.5 mm	TAN	025.2243
		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 4.6 mm		025.2244
Impression Posts for Closed-tray Impression		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 3.5 mm	TAN/POM	025.2245
		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 4.6 mm		025.2246
Impression Posts (at abutment level) for Multi-Unit Restorations (non engaging)				
Impression Posts for Open-tray Impression		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 3.5 mm	TAN	025.0011
		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 4.6 mm		025.0012
Impression Posts for Closed-tray Impression		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 3.5 mm	TAN/POM	025.0013
		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 4.6 mm		025.0014
Digital Impression				
CARES® Mono Scanbody		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, including Fixation Screw, Ø 3.5 mm	PEEK	025.0000
		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, including Fixation Screw, Ø 4.6 mm		025.0001
Repositionable Analog		for Screw-retained Abutments, Ø 3.5 mm	Stainless steel	025.0007
		for Screw-retained Abutments, Ø 4.6 mm		025.0008
Analog				
Analog for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, straight	TAN	023.2754
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, edentulous, straight		025.0049
Analog for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, straight		023.4756
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, edentulous, straight		025.0050
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, angled, angulation 17°/30°		023.4757
Lab Auxiliaries				
Polishing Aid		for Screw-retained Abutments, Ø 3.5 mm	TAN	025.0004
		packaging 4 pieces		025.0004V4
		for Screw-retained Abutments, Ø 4.6 mm		025.0005
		packaging 4 pieces		025.0005V4
Lab Processing Screw		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 20 mm	Stainless steel	025.0006
Lab Processing Screw		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 10 mm		025.0052

Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Protective Caps				
Protective Cap Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	024.2323-04
Protective Cap Ø 3.5 mm *		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 4.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.0019-04
Protective Cap Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 6.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.2324-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.2325-04
Protective Cap Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 5.1 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4323-04
Protective Cap Ø 4.6 mm *		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 4.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.0020-04
Protective Cap Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 6.6 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4324-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 8.1 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4325-04
Auxiliary Part				
Straumann® Planning Guide		visual guide for tilted implant placement in Straumann® Pro Arch cases	TAV/Ti	026.0016
Transfer And Alignment Pin		for Screw-retained Abutments	TAN	025.0009

* Products available from September 2019



Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment, Abutments, sterile

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Screw-retained Abutments 0°, sterile				
NC Screw-retained Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, sterile	TAN	022.27455
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, sterile		022.27465
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 4 mm, sterile		022.27535
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, sterile		022.27475
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, sterile		022.27485
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4 mm, sterile		022.27545
Screw-retained Abutments 17°, sterile				
NC Screw-retained Abutment		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, Type A, sterile	TAN	022.27495
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.27505
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4 mm, type A, sterile		022.27555
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4 mm, type B, sterile		022.27565
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.00105
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.00115
Screw-retained Abutments 30°, sterile				
NC Screw-retained Abutment		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type A, sterile	TAN	022.27515
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.27525
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4 mm, type A, sterile		022.27575
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4 mm, type B, sterile		022.27585
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.00125
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.00135
Holding Key for Straumann® Screw-retained Abutments				
Holding key		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 85 mm	Stainless steel	025.0019
Auxiliary Part				
Transfer And Alignment Pin		for Screw-retained Abutments	TAN	025.0009

Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment, Abutments with new design*, sterile

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Screw-retained Abutments 0°, new design*, sterile				
NC Screw-retained Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1.5 mm, sterile	TAN	022.01245
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, sterile		022.01255
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, sterile		022.01265
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 1.5 mm, sterile		022.01285
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, sterile		022.01295
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, sterile		022.01305
Screw-retained Abutments 17°, new design*, sterile				
NC Screw-retained Abutment		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type A, sterile	TAN	022.01365
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.01375
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.01385
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.01395
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.01405
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.01415
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.01425
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.01435
Screw-retained Abutments 30°, new design*, sterile				
NC Screw-retained Abutment		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type B, sterile	TAN	022.01455
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.01465
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.01475
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.01485
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.01495
Holding Key for Straumann® Screw-retained Abutments				
Holding key		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 85 mm	Stainless steel	025.0019
Auxiliary Part				
Transfer And Alignment Pin		for Screw-retained Abutments	TAN	025.0009

* Products available from September 2019



Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment, Abutments, sterile

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Replacement Screws				
Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 0°, gingiva height 1 mm, length 8.8 mm	TAN	023.4749
		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 0°, gingiva height 2.5 mm, length 10.3 mm		023.4750
		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 0°, gingiva height 4 mm, length 11.8 mm		023.4760
		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 17° and 30°, length 7.2 mm, for RC/NC/NNC Novaloc® Angled Abutments		025.0002

Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment, Copings

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Copings				
Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, including screw 023.4763 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 4.2 mm, height 4 mm	TAN	023.0027
Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 5.1 mm, height 4 mm		023.0028
Temporary TAN Copings*				
Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11.5 mm	TAN	024.0021
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11.5 mm		024.0022
Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11.5 mm		024.0023
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11.5 mm		024.0024
Titanium Copings				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm	Ti	023.2747
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm		023.2749
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm		023.4747
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm		023.4751

* Products available from September 2019



Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment, Copings

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Gold Copings				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.359 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	023.2751
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.356 g		023.2752
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.440 g		023.4753
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.469 g		023.4754
Burn-out Copings				
Burn-out Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm	POM	023.2748
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for bridges and bars, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm		023.2755
Burn-out Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm		023.4748
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges and bars, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm		023.4758
Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, Coping for Screw-retained Abutment Ø 3.5 mm, Ø 4.2 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0031
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0031V4
		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, Coping Screw-retained Abutment Ø 4.6 mm, Ø 5.1 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0032
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0032V4
Replacement Screw				
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.



Bar Construction on Screw-retained Abutments, Gold

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Bar Gold Coping Ø 3.5 mm				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for bars, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.681 g	Ceramicor®	023.2753
Bar Gold Coping Ø 4.6 mm				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bars, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.744 g, height 5.5 mm	Ceramicor®	023.4755
Replacement Screw				
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763
Bar Profile				
Dolder® Bar, Gold		egg-shaped cross-section, mini, length 25 mm, height 2.3 mm, width 1.6 mm	Elitor®	048.411
		egg-shaped cross-section, regular, length 25 mm, height 3 mm, width 2.2 mm		048.412
Bar Matrices				
Dolder® Bar Matrix, Gold		including spacer, mini, length 25 mm, height 2.75 mm, width 3.6 mm	Elitor®/Brass	048.413
		including spacer, regular, length 25 mm, height 3.5 mm, width 4.6 mm		048.414

Bar Construction Alternative with Gold Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
NC Abutment, one-part		for bars, gold, including screw 025.2900, height 10 mm, alloy weight 1.5 g	Ceramicor®	022.2701
Replacement Screw				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2900

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.

Bar Construction on Screw-retained Abutments, Titanium

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Bar Titanium Coping Ø 3.5 mm				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 5.5 mm	Ti	023.2750
Bar Titanium Coping Ø 4.6 mm				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 5.5 mm	Ti	023.4752
Replacement Screw				
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763
Bar Profile				
Dolder® Bar, Titanium		egg-shaped cross-section, mini, length 50 mm, height 2.3 mm, width 1.6 mm	Ti	048.466
		egg-shaped cross-section, regular, length 50 mm, height 3 mm, width 2.2 mm		048.465
Bar Matrices				
Dolder® Bar Matrix, Titanium		includes spacer, mini, length 50 mm, height 2.9 mm, width 2.8 mm	Ti/Brass	048.471
		includes spacer, standard, length 50 mm, height 3.7 mm, width 3.6 mm		048.470

Bar Construction Alternative with Titanium Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
NC Abutment		for bars, including screw 025.2900, height 10 mm	Ti	022.2702
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2900

Bar Construction on Screw-retained Abutments, Plastic

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Bar Burn-out Coping for Ø 3.5 mm				
Burn-out Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for bridges and bars, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm	POM	023.2755
Bar Burn-out Coping for Ø 4.6 mm				
Burn-out Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges and bars, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm	POM	023.4758
Replacement Screw				
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763
Bar Profile				
Dolder® Bar, Plastic		egg-shaped cross-section, mini, length 80 mm, height 2.3 mm, width 1.6 mm	PMMA	048.461
		egg-shaped cross-section, regular, length 80 mm, height 3 mm, width 2.2 mm		048.460
Bar Matrices				
Dolder® Bar Matrix, Titanium		includes spacer, mini, length 50 mm, height 2.9 mm, width 2.8 mm	Ti/Brass	048.471
		includes spacer, standard, length 50 mm, height 3.7 mm, width 3.6 mm		048.470

Tools, Auxiliary Parts for Bar

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Activator Set		for all bar matrices, three-part, length 50 mm	Stainless steel	046.150
Deactivator		for Dolder® Bar Matrix, mini, length 66 mm	Grilon BS/Brass	046.151
		for Dolder® Bar Matrix, standard, length 66 mm		046.152

Novaloc®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
Forming/Fixing Matrix		red, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.722-STM
Model Analog Ø 4 mm		blue, packaging 4 pieces	Al	2010.721-STM
Model analogue		red, angled, angulation 15°, packaging 4 pieces		2010.720-STM
Novaloc® Abutments				
NC Novaloc® Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, height 1 mm	Titanium Gr 5/ADLC	022.0046
		straight, angulation 0°, height 2 mm		022.0047
		straight, angulation 0°, height 3 mm		022.0048
		straight, angulation 0°, height 4 mm		022.0049
		straight, angulation 0°, height 5 mm		022.0050
		straight, angulation 0°, height 6 mm		022.0051
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm, type A		022.0062
		angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm, type A		022.0063
		angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm, type A		022.0064
		angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm, type A		022.0065
		angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm, type A		022.0066
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm, type B		022.0072
		angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm, type B		022.0073
		angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm, type B		022.0074
		angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm, type B		022.0075
		angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm, type B		022.0076
Novaloc® with M2 Thread for Bars				
Novaloc® Bar Abutment		Novaloc® Bar Abutment, packaging 2 pieces	Titanium Gr 5/ADLC	048.857V2
Replacement Screw				
Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 17° and 30°, length 7.2 mm, for RC/NC/NNC Novaloc® Angled Abutments	TAN	025.0002

Novaloc® Processing Packages and Matrix Housings

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Processing Packages				
Processing Package Titanium		includes: Titanium Matrix Housing (including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/POM/ PEEK/Silicone	2010.601-STM
Processing Package PEEK		includes: PEEK Matrix Housing including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	PEEK/POM/ Silicone	2010.611-STM
Retention Inserts				
Novaloc® Retention Insert		red, extra-light, approx. 300 g, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.710-STM
		white, light, approx. 750 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.711-STM
		yellow, medium, approx. 1200 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.712-STM
		green, strong, approx. 1650 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.713-STM
		blue, extra-strong, approx. 2100 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.714-STM
		black, ultra-strong, approx. 2550 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.715-STM
Matrix Housings				
Matrix Housing, Titanium		including Mounting Insert, packaging 4 pieces	Titanium/ POM	2010.701-STM
Matrix Housing, PEEK			PEEK/POM	2010.702-STM
Matrix Housing with Attachment Option			Titanium/ POM	2010.703-STM



Novaloc® Tools and Auxiliary Parts

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Equipment Box		includes: Demounting Tool for Mounting Insert and Model Analog Reposition Aid (blue), Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts (brown), Matrix Housing Extractor (gray)		2010.101-STM
Processing Spacer		white, packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.723-STM
Mounting Collar		packaging 10 pieces	Silicone	2010.724-STM
Mounting Insert		packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.725-STM
Demounting Tool for Mounting Inserts and Model Analog Reposition Aid		blue	Al/Steel	2010.731-STM
Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts		brown		2010.741-STM
Matrix Housing Extractor		gray		2010.751-STM

The Novaloc matrix system is also compatible with LOCATOR® abutments.



LOCATOR®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
LOCATOR® Impression Coping		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al housing with LDPE insert	048.197V4
LOCATOR® Female Analog		length 10 mm, Ø 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al	025.0120-04
LOCATOR® Abutments				
NC LOCATOR® Abutment		height 2 mm	TAV	022.2502
		height 3 mm		022.2503
		height 4 mm		022.2504
		height 5 mm		022.2505
		height 6 mm		022.2506
LOCATOR® Bar Abutments				
LOCATOR® Bar Abutment		M2 Thread (2.0 mm), height 1.78 mm, packaging 2 pieces	TAV	048.804V2
		M2 Thread (2.0 mm), height 1.78 mm, packaging 10 pieces		048.804V10

LOCATOR®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Lab Set, up to 20° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.189V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		clear, angulation 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 2.27 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.190V4
		pink, light retention, angulation 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 1.36 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.191V4
		blue, extra-light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 0.68 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.192V4
Lab Set, up to 40° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		extended range, includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), green Replacement Male (048.193), orange Replacement Male (048.188), red Replacement Male (048.194), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.182V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		green, extended range, angulation 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 1.82 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.193V4
		orange, light retention, extended range, angulation 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.91 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.188V4
		red, extra-light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.45 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.194V4
		gray, extended range, zero retention, height 1.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.181V4
LOCATOR® for Bars				
LOCATOR® Bar Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with yellow Processing Male, Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.805V2
		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with yellow Processing Male, Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 10 pieces		048.805V10

LOCATOR® Components

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
LOCATOR® Parallel Post		length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	LDPE	048.199V4
LOCATOR® Processing Male, black		height 1.9 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.195V4
LOCATOR® Block-out Spacer		thickness 0.4 mm, packaging 20 pieces	Silicone rubber	048.196V20
LOCATOR® Processing Spacer		packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.218V4
LOCATOR® Abutment Holder Sleeve		to fasten abutment to the tool, packaging 4 pieces	PSU	046.413V4
Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		three-part, length 100 mm	Stainless steel	046.415
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		for Ratchet, short, length 15 mm		046.416
		for Ratchet, long, length 21 mm		046.417
LOCATOR® Angle Measurement Guide		length 50 mm, width 15 mm		048.200

Prosthetics

NC



Bone Level and Bone Level Tapered RC
Regular CrossFit®

Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Posts and Analog				
RC Impression Post		screw-retained, for open-tray impression, short, length 16.5 mm	TAN	025.4202
RC Impression Post*		screw-retained, non engaging, for open-tray impression, short, length 16.5 mm		025.0060
RC Impression Post		screw-retained, for open-tray impression, long, length 30 mm		025.4205
RC Impression Post*		screw-retained, non engaging, for open-tray impression, long, length 30 mm		025.0061
RC Impression Post		screw-retained, for closed-tray impression, includes 2 caps, length 12.3 mm	TAN/POM	025.4201
RC Implant Analog		length 12 mm	Ti	025.4101
Digital Impression				
CARES® RC Mono Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, Ø 4.1 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	025.4915
RC Straumann® Scanbody		for Straumann® CARES® es1 Scanner and Straumann® CARES® Scan CS2 Scanner, for software version CARES® Visual 6.2 and lower, including Fixation Screw, length 13.4 mm		025.4905
RC Repositionable Implant Analog		for fully digital and conventional workflow, length 17 mm	Stainless steel	025.4102
Bite Registration Aid				
RC Bite Registration Aid		short, height 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.4208-04
		long, height 12 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4212-04

* Products available from September 2019



Temporary Restoration

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
VITA CAD-Temp®				
RC Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®		including screw 025.4908, height 12 mm, Ø 7 mm	PMMA/TAN	024.4372
Replacement Screw				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, for Cementable Abutments only, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4908
Temporary Abutments				
RC Temporary Abutment		for crowns, including screw 025.4900, height 11 mm, Ø 4.5 mm	TAN	024.4371
		for bridges, including screw 025.4900, height 11 mm, Ø 4.5 mm		024.4375
Replacement Screw				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4900

Prosthetics

Cement-Retained, Anatomic Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Anatomic Abutments, Titanium				
RC Anatomic Abutment		straight, including screw 025.4900, gingiva height 2 mm	Ti	022.4102
		straight, including screw 025.4900, gingiva height 3.5 mm		022.4104
		angled, angulation 15°, including screw 025.4900, gingiva height 2 mm		022.4152
		angled, angulation 15°, including screw 025.4900, gingiva height 3.5 mm		022.4154
Replacement Screw				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4900

RC



Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Caps (at abutment level) for Single Crown Restoration (engaging)				
RC Impression Cap		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.4203-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4220-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 6.5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4204-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 6.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4230-04
Analogs				
RC Implant Analog		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm, abutment height 4 mm	TAN	025.4132
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		025.4136
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 6.5 mm, abutment height 4 mm		025.4122
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 6.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		025.4126
Temporary Restoration				
RC Temporary Coping		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm	PMMA	024.4356
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 6.5 mm		024.4366

Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Protective Caps				
RC Protective Cap		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	024.4322-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 6.5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4332-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4326-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 6.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4336-04
Transfer Aid				
RC Transfer Aid		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PC	025.4912-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø 6.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4913-04
Cementable Abutments with Emergence Profile Ø 5 mm				
RC Cementable Abutment		including screw 025.4908, Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti	022.4321
		including screw 025.4908, Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.4322
		including screw 025.4908, Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.4323
		including screw 025.4908, Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.4325
		including screw 025.4908, Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.4326
		including screw 025.4908, Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.4327

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Cementable Abutments with Emergence Profile Ø 6.5 mm				
RC Cementable Abutment		including screw 025.4908, Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti	022.4331
		including screw 025.4908, Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.4332
		including screw 025.4908, Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.4333
		including screw 025.4908, Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.4335
		including screw 025.4908, Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.4336
		including screw 025.4908, Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.4337

Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Burn-out Copings, Emergence Profile Ø 5 mm				
RC Coping		for crowns on Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm	POM	023.4326
		for bridges on Cementable Abutments, Ø 5 mm		023.4320
Burn-out Copings, Emergence Profile Ø 6.5 mm				
RC Coping		for crowns on Cementable Abutments, Ø 6.5 mm	POM	023.4336
		for bridges on Cementable Abutments, Ø 6.5 mm		023.4330
Replacement Screw				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, for Cementable Abutments only, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4908

Cement-Retained Restoration, All-in-One Set

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
All-in-One Sets for Emergence Profile Ø 5 mm				
RC Cementable All-in-One Set for Crowns		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	PEEK/POM/ TAN/Ti	027.4313
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4314
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4315
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4316
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4317
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4318

Cement-Retained Restoration, All-in-One Set

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
All-in-One Sets for Emergence Profile Ø 6.5 mm				
RC Cementable All-in-One Set for Crowns		Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	PEEK/POM/ TAN/Ti	027.4319
		Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4320
		Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4321
		Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4322
		Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4323
		Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4324

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, CAD/CAM

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.		
Variobase® Abutments						
RC Variobase® for Crown		including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	n/a		
		including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm				
		including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm				
		including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm				
		including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm				
		including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm				
RC Variobase® for Crown AS		including screw 025.0055, Ø 4.7 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm				
		including screw 025.0055, Ø 4.7 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm				
RC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical		including screw 025.2926 and Cementation Aid 2, Ø 4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm				
Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 5.1 mm, height 4 mm				
CAD/CAM, Wax-up						
RC Wax-up Sleeve		for single use, length 18.8 mm	PEEK	025.4903		
		packaging 4 pieces		025.4903-04		
Digital Impression						
CARES® RC Mono Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, Ø 4.1 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	025.4915		
RC Straumann® Scanbody		for Straumann® CARES® es1 Scanner and Straumann® CARES® Scan CS2 Scanner, for software version CARES® Visual 6.2 and lower, including Fixation Screw, length 13.4 mm		025.4905		
RC Repositionable Implant Analog		for fully digital and conventional workflow, length 17 mm	Stainless steel	025.4102		
Customized CARES® Abutments						
CARES® Abutment RC, Ceramic		available via digital workflow/Straumann centralized milling center; including screw (TAN)	Zirconia	n/a		
CARES® Abutment RC, Titanium			Ti			
CARES® Abutment RC, TAN			TAN			
CARES® Abutment RC, Cobalt Chromium			coron®			
CARES® Abutment AS RC Cobalt Chromium						

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, CAD/CAM

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Replacement Screws				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4900
		for RC IPS e.max® Anatomic Abutments and CARES® Zirconia Abutments, length 8.2 mm		025.4906
NC/RC SRBB Bone Level Screw		for CAD/CAM CARES® Screw-retained Bridges/Bars, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, length 7.9 mm		025.2926
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm		023.4763
NC/RC Basal Screw AS		for NC/RC Variobase® for Crown AS, length 7.9 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)		025.0055

Straumann® CARES® CAD/CAM

- Customized solutions ranging from individual tooth restorations to tooth-borne bridges to implant-borne restorations
- Wide range of applications and choice of materials
- Access to premium customized genuine Straumann® CARES® abutments through Straumann® CARES® Scan & Shape, without additional hardware and software investments
- Customized solutions for all indications
- Additional information at www.straumann.com

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Gold Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Gold Abutment				
RC Gold Abutment		for crowns, including screw 025.4900, height 3.8 mm, alloy weight 0.562 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	022.4410
		for bridges, including screw 025.4902, height 5.2 mm, alloy weight 0.551 g		022.4430
Auxiliary Parts and Replacement Screws				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4900
		for RC Gold Abutments, for bridges, length 8.3 mm		025.4902
Polishing Aid				
RC Polishing Aid		length 16 mm	Stainless steel	025.4920
		packaging 4 pieces		025.4920-04

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.



Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Abutment				
RC Variobase® for Crown		including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	025.4921
		including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm		022.0103
		including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm		022.0105
		including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		022.0026
		including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm		022.0107
		including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm		022.0109
RC Variobase® for Crown AS		including screw 025.0055, Ø 4.7 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		022.0087
		including screw 025.0055, Ø 4.7 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		022.0096
RC Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 4.7 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		022.0044
RC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical		including screw 025.2926 and Cementation Aid 2, Ø 4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm		022.0111
Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 5.1 mm, height 4 mm		023.0028
Burn-out Copings				
RC Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Crown with height 3.5 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, height 12 mm	POM	023.4759
		packaging 4 pieces		023.4759-04
		for Variobase® for Crown with height 5.5 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, height 12 mm		023.0017
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0017V4
RC Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 3.5 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, height 12 mm		023.0030
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0030V4
Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, Coping Screw-retained Abutment Ø 4.6 mm, Ø 5.1 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0032
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0032V4
Burn-out Copings AS				
RC Burn-out Coping		angulation 25°, Variobase® for Crown AS	POM	023.0026

Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Replacement Screws				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4900
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm		023.4763
NC/RC SRBB Bone Level Screw		for CAD/CAM CARES® Screw-retained Bridges/Bars, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, length 7.9 mm		025.2926
NC/RC Basal Screw AS		for NC/RC Variobase® for Crown AS, length 7.9 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)		025.0055

Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Posts (at abutment level) for Single Crown Restoration (engaging)				
Impression Posts for Open-tray Impression		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 4.6 mm	TAN	025.2244
Impression Posts for Closed-tray Impression			TAN/POM	025.2246
Impression Posts (at abutment level) for Multi-Unit Restorations (non engaging)				
Impression Posts for Open-tray Impression		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 4.6 mm	TAN	025.0012
Impression Posts for Closed-tray Impression			TAN/POM	025.0014
Digital Impression				
CARES® Mono Scanbody		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, including Fixation Screw, Ø 4.6 mm	PEEK	025.0001
Repositionable Analog		for Screw-retained Abutments, Ø 4.6 mm	Stainless steel	025.0008
Analog				
Analog for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, straight	TAN	023.4756
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, edentulous, straight		025.0050
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, angled, angulation 17°/30°		023.4757

Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Lab Auxiliaries				
Polishing Aid		for Screw-retained Abutments, Ø 4.6 mm	TAN	025.0005
		packaging 4 pieces		025.0005V4
Lab Processing Screw		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 20 mm	Stainless steel	025.0006
Lab Processing Screw		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 10 mm		025.0052
Protective Caps				
Protective Cap Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 5.1 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	024.4323-04
Protective Cap Ø 4.6 mm *		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 4.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.0020-04
Protective Cap Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 6.6 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4324-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 8.1 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4325-04
Auxiliary Part				
Straumann® Planning Guide		visual guide for tilted implant placement in Straumann® Pro Arch cases	TAV/Ti	026.0016
Transfer And Alignment Pin		for Screw-retained Abutments	TAN	025.0009

* Products available from September 2019

Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment, Abutments, sterile

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Screw-retained Abutments 0°, sterile				
RC Screw-retained Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, sterile	TAN	022.47455
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, sterile		022.47465
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4 mm, sterile		022.47515
Screw-retained Abutments 17°, sterile				
RC Screw-retained Abutment		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type A, sterile	TAN	022.47475
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.47485
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4 mm, type A, sterile		022.47525
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4 mm, type B, sterile		022.47535
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.00145
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.00155
Screw-retained Abutments 30°, sterile				
RC Screw-retained Abutment		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type A, sterile	TAN	022.47495
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.47505
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4 mm, type A, sterile		022.47545
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4 mm, type B, sterile		022.47555
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.00165
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.00175
Holding Key for Straumann® Screw-retained Abutments				
Holding key		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 85 mm	Stainless steel	025.0019
Auxiliary Part				
Transfer And Alignment Pin		for Screw-retained Abutments	TAN	025.0009

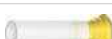
Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment, Abutments with new design*, sterile

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Screw-retained Abutments 0°, new design*, sterile				
RC Screw-retained Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 1.5 mm, sterile	TAN	022.0132S
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, sterile		022.0133S
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, sterile		022.0134S
Screw-retained Abutments 17°, new design*, sterile				
RC Screw-retained Abutment		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type A, sterile	TAN	022.0150S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0151S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0152S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0153S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0154S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0155S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0156S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0157S
Screw-retained Abutments 30°, new design*, sterile				
RC Screw-retained Abutment		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type A, sterile	TAN	022.0158S
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0159S
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0160S
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0161S
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0162S
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0163S
Holding Key for Straumann® Screw-retained Abutments				
Holding key		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 85 mm	Stainless steel	025.0019
Auxiliary Part				
Transfer And Alignment Pin		for Screw-retained Abutments	TAN	025.0009

* Products available from September 2019



Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment, Copings

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Copings				
Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 5.1 mm, height 4 mm	TAN	023.0028
Temporary TAN Copings*				
Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11.5 mm	TAN	024.0023
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11.5 mm		024.0024
Titanium Copings				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm	Ti	023.4747
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm		023.4751
Gold Copings				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.440 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	023.4753
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.469 g		023.4754
Burn-out Copings				
Burn-out Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm	POM	023.4748
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges and bars, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm		023.4758
Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, Coping Screw-retained Abutment Ø 4.6 mm, Ø 5.1 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0032
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0032V4
Replacement Screw				
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.

* Products available from September 2019



Bar Construction on Screw-retained Abutments, Gold

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Bar Gold Coping				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bars, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.744 g, height 5.5 mm	Ceramicor®	023.4755
Replacement Screw				
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763
Bar Profile				
Dolder® Bar, Gold		egg-shaped cross-section, mini, length 25 mm, height 2.3 mm, width 1.6 mm	Elitor®	048.411
		egg-shaped cross-section, regular, length 25 mm, height 3 mm, width 2.2 mm		048.412
Bar Matrices				
Dolder® Bar Matrix, Gold		including spacer, mini, length 25 mm, height 2.75 mm, width 3.6 mm	Elitor®/Brass	048.413
		including spacer, regular, length 25 mm, height 3.5 mm, width 4.6 mm		048.414

Bar Construction Alternative with Gold Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
RC Abutment		for bars, gold, including screw 025.4900, height 10 mm, alloy weight 1.9 g	Ceramicor®	022.4701
Replacement Screw				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4900

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.



Bar Construction on Screw-retained Abutments, Titanium

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Bar Titanium Coping				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 5.5 mm	Ti	023.4752
Replacement Screw				
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763
Bar Profile				
Dolder® Bar, Titanium		egg-shaped cross-section, mini, length 50 mm, height 2.3 mm, width 1.6 mm	Ti	048.466
		egg-shaped cross-section, regular, length 50 mm, height 3 mm, width 2.2 mm		048.465
Bar Matrices				
Dolder® Bar Matrix, Titanium		includes spacer, mini, length 50 mm, height 2.9 mm, width 2.8 mm	Ti/Brass	048.471
		includes spacer, standard, length 50 mm, height 3.7 mm, width 3.6 mm		048.470

Bar Construction Alternative with Titanium Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
RC Abutment		for bars, including screw 025.4900, height 10 mm	Ti	022.4702
Replacement Screw				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4900

Bar Construction on Screw-retained Abutments, Plastic

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Bar Burn-out Coping				
Burn-out Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges and bars, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm	POM	023.4758
Replacement Screw				
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763
Bar Profile				
Dolder® Bar, Plastic		egg-shaped cross-section, mini, length 80 mm, height 2.3 mm, width 1.6 mm	PMMA	048.461
		egg-shaped cross-section, regular, length 80 mm, height 3 mm, width 2.2 mm		048.460
Bar Matrices				
Dolder® Bar Matrix, Titanium		includes spacer, mini, length 50 mm, height 2.9 mm, width 2.8 mm	Ti/Brass	048.471
		includes spacer, standard, length 50 mm, height 3.7 mm, width 3.6 mm		048.470

Tools, Auxiliary Parts for Bar

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Activator Set		for all bar matrices, three-part, length 50 mm	Stainless steel	046.150
Deactivator		for Dolder® Bar Matrix, mini, length 66 mm	Grilon BS/Brass	046.151
		for Dolder® Bar Matrix, standard, length 66 mm		046.152

Novaloc®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
Forming/Fixing Matrix		red, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.722-STM
Model Analog Ø 4 mm		blue, packaging 4 pieces	Al	2010.721-STM
Model analogue		red, angled, angulation 15°, packaging 4 pieces		2010.720-STM
Novaloc® Abutments				
RC Novaloc® Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, height 1 mm	Titanium Gr 5/ADLC	022.0052
		straight, angulation 0°, height 2 mm		022.0053
		straight, angulation 0°, height 3 mm		022.0054
		straight, angulation 0°, height 4 mm		022.0055
		straight, angulation 0°, height 5 mm		022.0056
		straight, angulation 0°, height 6 mm		022.0057
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm, type A		022.0067
		angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm, type A		022.0068
		angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm, type A		022.0069
		angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm, type A		022.0070
		angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm, type A		022.0071
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm, type B		022.0077
		angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm, type B		022.0078
		angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm, type B		022.0079
		angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm, type B		022.0080
		angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm, type B		022.0081
Novaloc® with M2 Thread for Bars				
Novaloc® Bar Abutment		Novaloc® Bar Abutment, packaging 2 pieces	Titanium Gr 5/ADLC	048.857V2
Replacement Screw				
Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 17° and 30°, length 7.2 mm, for RC/NC/NNC Novaloc® Angled Abutments	TAN	025.0002

Novaloc® Processing Packages and Matrix Housings

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Processing Packages				
Processing Package Titanium		includes: Titanium Matrix Housing (including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/POM/ PEEK/Silicone	2010.601-STM
Processing Package PEEK		includes: PEEK Matrix Housing including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	PEEK/POM/ Silicone	2010.611-STM
Retention Inserts				
Novaloc® Retention Insert		red, extra-light, approx. 300 g, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.710-STM
		white, light, approx. 750 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.711-STM
		yellow, medium, approx. 1200 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.712-STM
		green, strong, approx. 1650 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.713-STM
		blue, extra-strong, approx. 2100 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.714-STM
		black, ultra-strong, approx. 2550 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.715-STM
Matrix Housings				
Matrix Housing, Titanium		including Mounting Insert, packaging 4 pieces	Titanium/ POM	2010.701-STM
Matrix Housing, PEEK			PEEK/POM	2010.702-STM
Matrix Housing with Attachment Option			Titanium/ POM	2010.703-STM

Novaloc® Tools and Auxiliary Parts

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Equipment Box		includes: Demounting Tool for Mounting Insert and Model Analog Reposition Aid (blue), Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts (brown), Matrix Housing Extractor (gray)		2010.101-STM
Processing Spacer		white, packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.723-STM
Mounting Collar		packaging 10 pieces	Silicone	2010.724-STM
Mounting Insert		packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.725-STM
Demounting Tool for Mounting Inserts and Model Analog Reposition Aid		blue	Al/Steel	2010.731-STM
Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts		brown		2010.741-STM
Matrix Housing Extractor		gray		2010.751-STM

Prosthetics

RC

The Novaloc matrix system is also compatible with LOCATOR® abutments.



LOCATOR®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
LOCATOR® Impression Coping		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al housing with LDPE insert	048.197V4
LOCATOR® Female Analog		length 10 mm, Ø 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al	025.0120-04
LOCATOR® Abutments				
RC LOCATOR® Abutment		height 1 mm	TAV	022.4501
		height 2 mm		022.4502
		height 3 mm		022.4503
		height 4 mm		022.4504
		height 5 mm		022.4505
		height 6 mm		022.4506
LOCATOR® Bar Abutments				
LOCATOR® Bar Abutment		M2 Thread (2.0 mm), height 1.78 mm, packaging 2 pieces	TAV	048.804V2
		M2 Thread (2.0 mm), height 1.78 mm, packaging 10 pieces		048.804V10

LOCATOR®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Lab Set, up to 20° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.189V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		clear, angulation 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 2.27 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.190V4
		pink, light retention, angulation 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 1.36 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.191V4
		blue, extra-light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 0.68 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.192V4
Lab Set, up to 40° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		extended range, includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), green Replacement Male (048.193), orange Replacement Male (048.188), red Replacement Male (048.194), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.182V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		green, extended range, angulation 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 1.82 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.193V4
		orange, light retention, extended range, angulation 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.91 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.188V4
		red, extra-light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.45 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.194V4
		gray, extended range, zero retention, height 1.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.181V4
LOCATOR® for Bars				
LOCATOR® Bar Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with yellow Processing Male, Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/ LDPE	048.805V2
		includes: Denture Cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with yellow Processing Male, Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 10 pieces		048.805V10



LOCATOR® Components

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
LOCATOR® Parallel Post		length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	LDPE	048.199V4
LOCATOR® Processing Male, black		height 1.9 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.195V4
LOCATOR® Block-out Spacer		thickness 0.4 mm, packaging 20 pieces	Silicone rubber	048.196V20
LOCATOR® Processing Spacer		packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.218V4
LOCATOR® Abutment Holder Sleeve		to fasten abutment to the tool, packaging 4 pieces	PSU	046.413V4

Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		three-part, length 100 mm	Stainless steel	046.415
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		for Ratchet, short, length 15 mm		046.416
		for Ratchet, long, length 21 mm		046.417
LOCATOR® Angle Measurement Guide		length 50 mm, width 15 mm		048.200

PLAN Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Prosthetic Planning Kit				
Bone Level PLAN Set		length 278 mm, width 124 mm, height 33 mm	POM	026.0902
Bone Level PLAN Cassette		empty, length 278 mm, width 124 mm, height 33 mm	PC	026.0000
NC PLAN Abutments				
NC PLAN Anatomic Abutment		straight, gingiva height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.2601-04
		straight, gingiva height 3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2602-04
		angled, angulation 15°, gingiva height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2603-04
		angled, angulation 15°, gingiva height 3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2604-04
NC PLAN Gold Abutment		for crowns, height 3.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2610-04
NC PLAN Cementable Abutment		Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2611-04
		Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2612-04
		Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2613-04
		Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2615-04
		Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2616-04
		Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2617-04
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2621-04
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2622-04
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2623-04
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2625-04
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2626-04
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2627-04

PLAN Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
NC Novaloc® Plan Abutment*		height 1–6 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.2646-04
NC Novaloc® Plan Abutment		angled, angulation 15°, height 2–6 mm, Type A, packaging 4 pieces		025.0046V4
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2–6 mm, Type B, packaging 4 pieces		025.0048V4
NC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment*		height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2642-04
		height 3 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2643-04
		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2644-04
		height 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2645-04
NC PLAN Screw-retained Abutment		straight, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2648-04
		straight, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2650-04
		angled, angulation 17°, type A, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2655-04
		angled, angulation 17°, type B, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2658-04
		angled, angulation 30°, type A, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2653-04
		angled, angulation 30°, type B, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2660-04

*The NC Novaloc® Plan Abutment (025.2646-04) is also compatible with LOCATOR® Components.

PLAN Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
RC PLAN Abutments				
RC PLAN Anatomic Abutment		straight, gingiva height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.4601-04
		straight, gingiva height 3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4602-04
		angled, angulation 15°, gingiva height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4603-04
		angled, angulation 15°, gingiva height 3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4604-04
RC PLAN Gold Abutment		for crowns, height 3.3 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4610-04
RC PLAN Cementable Abutment		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4621-04
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4622-04
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4623-04
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4625-04
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4626-04
		Ø 5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4627-04
RC PLAN Gold Abutment		for bridges, height 5.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4630-04
RC PLAN Cementable Abutment		Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4631-04
		Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4632-04
		Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4633-04
		Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4635-04
		Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4636-04
		Ø 6.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4637-04

PLAN Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
RC Novaloc® Plan Abutment*		height 1–6 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.4646-04
RC Novaloc® Plan Abutment		angled, angulation 15°, height 2–6 mm, Type A, packaging 4 pieces		025.0045V4
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2–6 mm, Type B, packaging 4 pieces		025.0047V4
RC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment*		height 1 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4641-04
		height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4642-04
		height 3 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4643-04
		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4644-04
		height 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4645-04
RC PLAN Screw-retained Abutment		straight, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4648-04
		angled, angulation 17°, type A, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4649-04
		angled, angulation 17°, type B, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4650-04
		angled, angulation 30°, type A, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4653-04
		angled, angulation 30°, type B, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4660-04

*The RC Novaloc® Plan Abutment (025.4646-04) is also compatible with LOCATOR® Components.



Straumann® Classic



Classic Sets

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Classic Set for Implant Types C,E,F,H and K, used approx. between 1974 and 1980				
Classic Set, type C, E, F, H and K		Set includes: Implant Analog, Occlusal Screw, 9° Impression Cap, Gold Coping	Stainless steel/Ti/Al/ Ceramicor®	040.919C
Classic Set for TPS Implants (Ledermann Screw), used approx. between 1975 and 1986				
Classic Set, Implant Type TPS		Set includes: TPS Implant Analog, TPS Occlusal Screw, length 4 mm, TPS Impression Cap, TPS Gold Coping	Stainless steel/Ti/Al/Elitor®	040.920C
Classic Set for Bonefit Implants with Internal Cone and 45° Shoulder, used approx. between 1991 and 1999. Set includes:				
Octa transfer coping		length 10.0 mm	Al	048.009
SCS Guide Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, can be shortened by 2 mm, length 12 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Ti	048.365V4
RN Analog		for bars with snyOcta® 1.5 048.601, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.8 mm	Stainless steel	048.108
Classic Set for Type Octa, single part, used approx. between 1995 and 2004				
Classic Set, Octa Type		Set includes: RN Implant Analog, SCS Guide Screw, Octa Impression Cap	Stainless steel/Ti/Al	040.922C
Classic Set for Type 8° (later also Monotype), used approx. between 1994 and 2009				
Classic Set, 8° type		Set includes: Implant Analog for 8° Bar Head, SCS Occlusal Screw, length 4 mm, Impression Cap for 8° Bar Head, Implant Protective Cap for 8° Bar Head, Gold Coping	Stainless steel/Ti/Al/PEEK/ Ceramicor®	040.921C

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.



Implant Type Narrow Neck (NN), in use approx. between 1998 and 2012

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
NN Impression Cap		screw-retained, for open-tray impression, length 17.5 mm	Al/TAN	048.016
NN Implant Analog		length 14 mm	Stainless steel	048.130
Temporary Abutment				
NN Temporary Coping		including NN Occlusal Screw, height 10 mm	PEEK/Ti	048.669
Gold Abutment				
NN Gold Coping		castable, without screw, height 10 mm, alloy weight 0.286 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	048.635
Titanium Abutments				
NN Post		polishable, without screw, height 9 mm	Ti	048.505
		angled, angulation 15°, without screw, height 8.8 mm		048.550
		angled, angulation 20°, without screw, height 8.8 mm		048.551
Protective Cap				
NN Protective Cap		with integral Occlusal Screw, height 3.4 mm	PEEK/TAN	048.050
Screw				
NN Occlusal Screw		yellow, length 5 mm, threaded Ø 1.8 mm	TAN	049.177

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.



Additional Components for Straumann® Classic

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Octa Abutment		with integral Basal Screw, height 1.5 mm	Ti	048.404C
Abutment, angled 15°		with integral Basal Screw		048.483C
Abutment, angled 20°				048.484C
Plastic Coping for Abutment 8°			POM	048.220C
TS Gold Coping for Octa		alloy weight 0.757 g	Ceramicor®	048.232C
Transversal Screw		for RN Transversal Screw Retention, length 3 mm, Ø 2 mm	TAV	049.154
Occlusal Screw		length 15 mm	Ti	048.304C
TPS Occlusal Screw		length 8 mm		048.312C
Pin Abutment		castable	Ceramicor®	048.424C
TS Posts for Octa			Ti	048.448C

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.

Tools for Straumann® Classic

Product	Image	Material	Art.-No.
Driver for Octa Abutments		Stainless steel	046.045C
Cross-tip Screwdriver			046.114C



In the field of biomaterials, Straumann®, in cooperation with a selection of manufacturers from around the world, offers a comprehensive product portfolio to match the various needs of modern dental regeneration.

Straumann® Biomaterials: Master any Challenge

The right solution in implantology and periodontology is tailored to each patient's individual requirements. Predictable long-term results and perfect esthetic outcomes require adequate hard and soft tissue management – and the right product.

Straumann offers an exceptional range of biomaterials to support implant and periodontal procedures, such as:

- Bone substitute materials (xenografts, allografts, synthetics)
- Barrier membranes for various GBR and GTR indications
- Soft tissue grafts
- Haemostyptic collagen cones and fleeces
- Biologics (Straumann® Emdogain® and Emdogain® FL)

Biomaterials

Bone Substitutes	184
Allografts	184
Synthetics	186
Xenografts	187
Collagen Products	189
Membranes	189
Soft Tissue Grafts	190
Cones	191
Biologics	192
Emdogain® and Emdogain® FL	192
Instruments	193

Allografts

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Granules				
botiss maxgraft® cancellous granules	 	donor: human, granule size: 500–2000 µm, unit size: 0.5 cc	Cancellous bone	BO-30005
		donor: human, granule size: 500–2000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc		BO-30010
		donor: human, granule size: 500–2000 µm, unit size: 2.0 cc		BO-30020
		donor: human, granule size: 500–2000 µm, unit size: 4.0 cc		BO-30040
botiss maxgraft® cortico-cancellous granules	 	donor: human, granule size: 500–2000 µm, unit size: 0.5 cc	Cortical bone/ Cancellous bone	BO-31005
		donor: human, granule size: 500–2000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc		BO-31010
		donor: human, granule size: 500–2000 µm, unit size: 2.0 cc		BO-31020
		donor: human, granule size: 500–2000 µm, unit size: 4.0 cc		BO-31040



Product	Image		Description	Material	Art.-No.
Blocks					
botiss maxgraft® cancellous			donor: human, block size: 10x10x10 mm	Cancellous bone	BO-32111
			donor: human, block size: 20x10x10 mm		BO-32112
botiss maxgraft® uni-cortical			donor: human, block size: 10x10x10 mm	Cortical bone/ Cancellous bone	BO-31111
			donor: human, block size: 20x10x10 mm		BO-31112
Bone plates					
botiss maxgraft® cortico			donor: human, Plate size: 25x10x1 mm	Cortical bone	BO-31251
Rings					
botiss maxgraft® bonering			donor: human, outer-Ø 6 mm*, inner-Ø 3.3 mm, height 10 mm	Cancellous bone	BO-33160
			donor: human, outer-Ø 7 mm*, inner-Ø 3.3 mm, height 10 mm		BO-33170
			donor: human, outer-Ø 7 mm**, inner-Ø 4.1 mm, height 10 mm		BO-33174
Individualized Block					
botiss maxgraft® bonebuilder			individual planning and production of a bone transplant, max. dimension 23x13x13 mm, donor: human	Cancellous bone	BO-PMIa
			2nd bonebuilder block for the treatment of extended (>23x13x13 mm) bone defects		BO-PMIa2

How to order a maxgraft® bonebuilder

maxgraft® bonebuilder is an allogenic bone block which is individually designed for the patient's bone defect.

Our partner company, botiss, virtually designs the maxgraft® bonebuilder bone block using a CT/ DVT-scan of the bone defect. The design of the bone block is only released for production after final inspection and approval of the clinician.

The manufacturing site, Cells +Tissuebank Austria (C+TBA), receives the design file and the bone block is produced under cleanroom conditions.

To place an order for maxgraft® bonebuilder, please log in at www.botiss-bonebuilder.com. There you will get further instructions on how to upload your data, the order process and the expected delivery time. Your maxgraft® bonebuilder block will then be delivered to you and invoiced directly by botiss, on behalf of Straumann.

* Can be used with Bone Level implants with an outer diameter of 3.3 to 3.6 mm

** Can be used only for Straumann® Bone Level Implants and Bone Level Tapered Implants Ø 4.1 mm

Synthetics

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Granules				
Straumann® BoneCeramic™		 source: synthetic, granule size: 400–700 µm, unit size: 0.3 cc, 0.25 g	HA / β-TCP	070.198
		source: synthetic, granule size: 500–1000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc, 0.5 g		070.199
		source: synthetic, granule size: 500–1000 µm, unit size: 1.9 cc, 1.0 g		070.200
Small Granules				
botiss maxresorb®		 source: synthetic, granule size: 500–1000 µm, unit size: 0.5 cc	HA / β-TCP	BO-20005
		source: synthetic, granule size: 500–1000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc		BO-20010
Large Granules				
botiss maxresorb®		 source: synthetic, granule size: 800–1500 µm, unit size: 0.5 cc	HA / β-TCP	BO-20105
		source: synthetic, granule size: 800–1500 µm, unit size: 2.0 cc		BO-20120
Paste				
botiss maxresorb® inject		 source: synthetic, unit size: 0.5 cc, Syringe	HA / β-TCP	BO-22005
		source: synthetic, unit size: 1.0 cc, Syringe		BO-22010
		source: synthetic, unit size: 2.5 cc, Syringe		BO-22025

Xenografts

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Small Granules				
Straumann® XenoGraft	 	source: bovine, granule size: 200-1000 µm, unit size: 0.55 cc, 0.25 g	HA	S1-0210-025
		source: bovine, granule size: 200-1000 µm, unit size: 1.3 cc, 0.5 g		S1-0210-050
		source: bovine, granule size: 200-1000 µm, unit size: 2.4 cc, 1.0 g		S1-0210-100
		source: bovine, granule size: 200-1000 µm, unit size: 4.5 cc, 2.0 g		S1-0210-200
Large Granules				
Straumann® XenoGraft	 	source: bovine, granule size: 1000-2000 µm, unit size: 0.68 cc, 0.25 g	HA	S1-1020-025
		source: bovine, granule size: 1000-2000 µm, unit size: 1.55 cc, 0.5 g		S1-1020-050
		source: bovine, granule size: 1000-2000 µm, unit size: 2.9 cc, 1.0 g		S1-1020-100
		source: bovine, granule size: 1000-2000 µm, unit size: 5.0 cc, 2.0 g		S1-1020-200
XenoFlex				
Straumann® XenoFlex block	 	source: 90% bovine bone mineral granules, 10% porcine collagen, 6x6x3 mm, 50 mg, (~0.1 cc)	HA/Collagen	NI-0110-005
		source: 90% bovine bone mineral granules, 10% porcine collagen, 6x6x6 mm, 100 mg, (~0.2 cc)		NI-0110-010
		source: 90% bovine bone mineral granules, 10% porcinecollagen, 7x8x9 mm, 250 mg, (~0.5 cc)		NI-0110-025
		source: 90% bovine bone mineral granules, 10% porcine collagen, 9x10x11 mm, 500 mg, (~1.0 cc)		NI-0110-050
Straumann® XenoFlex cylinder	 	source: 90% bovine bone mineral granules, 10% porcine collagen; (Syringe), 4.6x40 mm, 250 mg, (~0.7 cc)	HA/Collagen	NI-0110-025S
		source: 90% bovine bone mineral granules, 10% porcine collagen; (Syringe), 5.6x45 mm, 500 mg, (~1.1 cc)		NI-0110-050S

Xenografts

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.	
Small Granules					
botiss cerabone®			source: bovine, granule size: 500–1000 µm, unit size: 0.5 cc	HA	BO-1510
				source: bovine, granule size: 500–1000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc	BO-1511
				source: bovine, granule size: 500–1000 µm, unit size: 2.0 cc	BO-1512
				source: bovine, granule size: 500–1000 µm, unit size: 5.0 cc	BO-1515
Large Granules					
botiss cerabone®			source: bovine, granule size: 1000–2000 µm, unit size: 0.5 cc	HA	BO-1520
				source: bovine, granule size: 1000–2000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc	BO-1521
				source: bovine, granule size: 1000–2000 µm, unit size: 2.0 cc	BO-1522
				source: bovine, granule size: 1000–2000 µm, unit size: 5.0 cc	BO-1525



Membranes

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.	
Membranes					
botiss Jason® membrane			source: porcine pericard, membrane size: 15 x 20 mm, membrane thickness: 0.1 – 0.25 mm	Collagen	BO-681520
			source: porcine pericard, membrane size: 20 x 30 mm, membrane thickness: 0.1 – 0.25 mm		BO-682030
			source: porcine pericard, membrane size: 30 x 40 mm, membrane thickness: 0.1 – 0.25 mm		BO-683040
Membranes					
botiss collprotect® membrane			source: porcine dermis, membrane size: 15 x 20 mm, membrane thickness: ~0.4 mm	Collagen	BO-601520
			source: porcine dermis, membrane size: 20 x 30 mm, membrane thickness: ~0.4 mm		BO-602030
			source: porcine dermis, membrane size: 30 x 40 mm, membrane thickness: ~0.4 mm		BO-603040
Membranes (non resorbable) EU only					
botiss permamem®			permamem®, membrane size: 15 x 20 mm, membrane thickness: ~0.08 mm	Synthetic/ High-Density PTFE	BO-801520
			permamem®, membrane size: 20 x 30 mm, membrane thickness: ~0.08 mm		BO-802030
			permamem®, membrane size: 30 x 40 mm, membrane thickness: ~0.08 mm		BO-803040

titan pins for fixation of membranes (see chapter Biomaterials Instruments).



Soft Tissue Grafts

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Soft Tissue Grafts				
botiss mucoderm®		 source: porcine dermis, size: 15 x 20 mm, thickness: 1.2 – 1.7 mm	Collagen	BO-701520
		source: porcine dermis, size: 20 x 30 mm, thickness: 1.2 – 1.7 mm		BO-702030
		source: porcine dermis, size: 30 x 40 mm, thickness: 1.2 – 1.7 mm		BO-703040



Cones

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Cones				
botiss collacone®		 source: porcine dermis, height ≈16 mm, diameter at base ≈11 mm, diameter at tip ≈7 mm, resorption time: 2–4 weeks, packaging 12 pieces	Collagen	BO-511112

Emdogain® and Emdogain® FL

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Emdogain® Singlepack				
Straumann® Emdogain® 0.15 ml		1 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.15 ml	Enamel Matrix Derivative (EMD)	075.127W
Straumann® Emdogain® 0.3 ml		1 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.3 ml		075.101W
Straumann® Emdogain® 0.7 ml		1 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.7 ml		075.102W
Emdogain® Multipack				
Straumann® Emdogain® 0.3 ml Multipack		3 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.3 ml 3 x Straumann® PrefGel® 0.6 ml	Enamel Matrix Derivative (EMD)/ Ethylenedi-aminetet-raacetate (EDTA)	075.114W
Straumann® Emdogain® 0.7 ml Multipack		3 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.7 ml 3 x Straumann® PrefGel® 0.6 ml		075.116W
Emdogain® 5-Pack				
Straumann® Emdogain® 0.15 ml		5 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.15 ml	Enamel Matrix Derivative (EMD)	075.098W
PrefGel®				
Straumann® PrefGel® 0.6 ml		5 x Straumann® PrefGel® 0.6 ml	Ethylenedi-aminetet-raacetate (EDTA)	075.203W
Emdogain® FL				
Straumann® Emdogain® FL 0.15 ml		1 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.15 ml 1 x Straumann® PrefGel® 0.6 ml	Enamel Matrix Derivative (EMD)/ Ethylenedi-aminetet-raacetate (EDTA)	075.130
Straumann® Emdogain® FL 0.3 ml		1 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.3 ml 1 x Straumann® PrefGel® 0.6 ml		075.131

Bone Block Fixation Instruments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Basic Set				
Straumann® Bone Block Fixation Cassette		cassette for Drills, Mini-screws and Screwdriver for Bone Block Fixation, length 130 mm, width 118 mm, height 25 mm	Thermo-plastic	041.032
Glide Hole Drill		length 37 mm, stop 20 mm, Ø 1.5 mm	Stainless steel	044.125
Residual Ridge Drill		length 37 mm, stop 16 mm, Ø 1.25 mm		044.126
Crosshead Implant Screw		length 8 mm, Ø 1.5 mm, packaging 5 pieces	Ti	042.700V5
		length 10 mm, Ø 1.5 mm, packaging 5 pieces		042.701V5
		length 12 mm, Ø 1.5 mm, packaging 5 pieces		042.702V5
		length 14 mm, Ø 1.5 mm, packaging 5 pieces		042.703V5
Screwdriver		complete, with Screwdriver Blade and Screw-holding Device for Implant Screws, crosshead Ø 1.5 mm, length 160 mm	Al/Stainless steel	040.360
Spare Parts				
Screwdriver Blade		for Implant Screws, crosshead Ø 1.5 mm, length 69 mm	Stainless steel	046.256
Screw-holding Device		for Screwdriver Blade 046.256, length 45 mm		046.257
Screwdriver Handle		for Screwdriver Blade 046.256, length 100 mm	Al/Stainless steel	046.258
Trimmer for maxgraft® cortico				
cortico trimmer®		Instrument for maxgraft® cortico adaption	Ti	BO-34000

Bonering Surgical Instruments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Surgical Kit				
botiss maxgraft® bonering surgical kit		instrument tray complete with all instruments for the bonering surgical technique	Stainless steel	BO-33000
Closure Caps				
Sterile NC Closure and Fixation Cap		NC Closure and Fixation Cap, Ø 5.5 mm	Ti	024.22205
Sterile RC Closure and Fixation Cap		RC Closure and Fixation Cap, Ø 5.5 mm		024.42205
Instruments for Surgical Kit				
Pilot Drill Ø 2 mm		outer-Ø 2 mm	Stainless steel	BO-33001
Trephine 6 mm		outer-Ø 6 mm		BO-33002
Trephine 7 mm		outer-Ø 7 mm		BO-33003
Planator 6 mm		outer-Ø 6 mm		BO-33006
Planator 7 mm		outer-Ø 7 mm		BO-33007
Diamond Tulip				BO-33004
Diamond Disc				BO-33005
bonering Fix				BO-33010
Instrument Tray and Rack				
Instrument Tray maxgraft® bonering		tray for maxgraft® bonering instruments, empty, length 135 mm, width 177 mm, height 39 mm	Stainless steel	BO-33009
Instrument Rack		rack for maxgraft® bonering instruments for 12 instruments with shaft, length 25 mm, height 51 mm, width 60 mm		BO-33008

botiss titan pin set

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
botiss titan pin set				
botiss titan pin set		1 x applicator 1 x dispenser for 15 titan pins 1 x titan pins 3mm (10 pieces)		BO-440000
botiss titan pins 3 mm		titan pins 3 mm (10 pieces)		BO-440310



Straumann® CARES® encompasses hardware, software and services for high-quality, customized CAD-CAM prosthetics – offering a wide range of materials and applications. Connectivity between surgical planning software and CAD-CAM software opens up new design possibilities for individual esthetics.

The digital workflow: Make your work easier and improve the predictability of your results

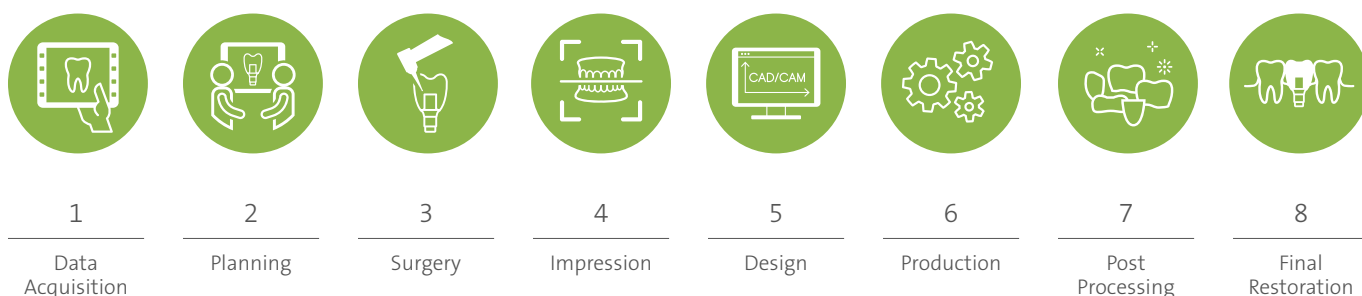
Digitalization is having a major impact on the world of dentistry and dental technology, bringing with it a host of new applications and processes that are fundamentally changing the way treatment is designed. New software and hardware products can increase innovation and efficiency in dental laboratories, while the production of laboratory products can become increasingly decentralized. These trends call for business models to be adjusted to meet growing patient expectations.

Note:

** Straumann® CARES® solutions are available in selected countries. Please contact your local Straumann sales representative for further information.*



Digital Performance



Straumann® CARES® offers an integrated digital solution for dentists and dental labs. Starting with the implant planning software, and using the necessary CAD/CAM equipment, including materials and services, our open system approach is based on validated workflows to meet your needs in the best possible way.

Synergies between the planning software coDiagnostiX® and the design software CARES® Visual open up a whole new world of opportunities in prosthetically driven implant treatments. Following the outlined CARES® CAD/CAM workflow, you can scan, design and order a complete range of customized prosthetic components directly from our milling centers, or produce them yourself through our in-house workflow options. The choice is yours – on a case by case basis!

If you do not have access to the corresponding hardware, you can also order your Individual prosthetics via CAD/CAM systems of other manufacturers or via our Straumann® CARES® Scan & Shape Service.

Comprehensive product portfolio

Our comprehensive portfolio has a suitable solution for every case – including single-step treatments, customized abutments, screw-retained bridges and bars, and full-contour crowns and tooth-borne bridges.

Leading range of materials and applications

Straumann® CARES® CAD/CAM has an extensive material portfolio, providing patients, dentists and dental technicians with a wide choice of options. All dental material types can be processed, enabling you to respond to your customers' wishes with maximum flexibility.



Digital Performance

Straumann® CARES® Digital Solutions for dental labs

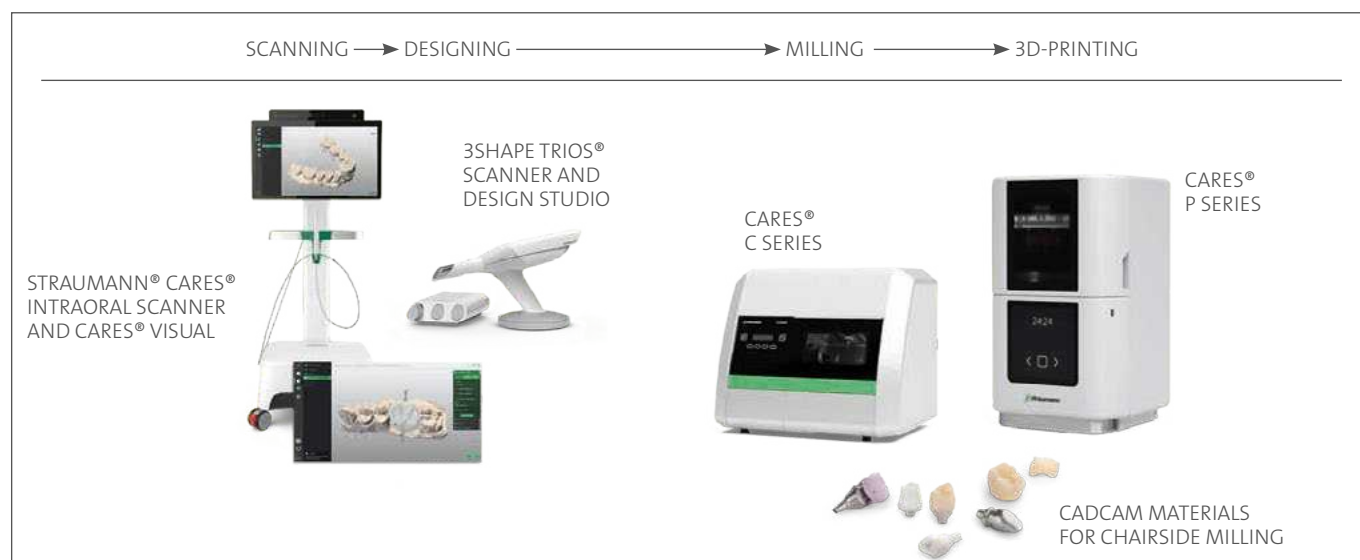
- Provides an all-round solution for dental labs, complemented by our high volume, high precision centralized milling service
- Enables dental labs to produce a wide range of prosthetics from a very broad selection of materials



Digital Performance

Straumann® CARES® Digital Solutions for dentists

- Provides a fully-rounded portfolio of integrated solutions, including leading chairside scanning and milling technology, 3D printing and centralized milling as an extension of your practice
- Combines interconnected software platforms, open and fully validated workflows alongside with a wide variety of materials – a truly benchmark in digital dentistry
- Leverages on industry-leading partners to offer cutting-edge customizable and upgradable technology to meet your evolving needs



Straumann® n!ce®

Fully-crystallized glass ceramic. n!ce® to meet you.

With n!ce® – Straumann's unique proprietary, fully-crystallized glass ceramic – you benefit from added convenience and save time. The name n!ce® implies it is simple to use and very reliable, providing a natural finish and a highly esthetic look of your

CAD/CAM restorations. Simply mill, polish and seat: no crystallization process required. Turn time spent milling into time spent smiling!

n!ce® shade	n!ce® for C/M series, for CEREC® and mills with Universal holders	n!ce® for CEREC®		n!ce® for Ceramill®	n!ce® for PlanMill®
	C14 blocks	A14S blocks	A14L blocks	C14 blocks	C14 blocks
LT Bleach	010.7108	010.7116	010.7124	010.7132	010.7146
LT A1	010.7012	010.7024	010.7036	010.7048	010.7140
LT A2	010.7013	010.7025	010.7037	010.7049	010.7141
LT A3	010.7014	010.7026	010.7038	010.7050	010.7142
LT B2	010.7015	010.7027	010.7039	010.7051	010.7143
LT B4	010.7016	010.7028	010.7040	010.7052	010.7144
HT Bleach	010.7112	010.7120	010.7128	010.7136	010.7156
HT A1	010.7018	010.7030	010.7042	010.7054	010.7150
HT A2	010.7019	010.7031	010.7043	010.7055	010.7151
HT A3	010.7020	010.7032	010.7044	010.7056	010.7152
HT B2	010.7021	010.7033	010.7045	010.7057	010.7153
HT B4	010.7022	010.7034	010.7046	010.7058	010.7154

(Each box contains 5 blocks)





In this chapter you will find a comprehensive list of instruments and accessories for implants and prosthetic treatments.

More than just accessories: the basis of flawless execution

On the following pages, you will find **all the important instruments and demonstration materials** that complement the Straumann surgical and prosthetics portfolio, from drills and surgical cassettes to prosthetic auxiliary parts, screws and storage systems.

Instruments and Accessories

Surgery	204
Planning Aids	204
Implant Bed Preparation Instruments	205
Instruments and Tools	214
Guided Surgery	219
Explantation	224
Bone Block Fixation 1.5 mm	227
Osteotomes	228
Storage Systems	230
Prosthetics	231
Prosthetic Tools	231
Storage Systems and Cassettes	234
Prosthetic Planning Aids	236
Screws for Prosthetics	237
Demonstration Materials	239
Models	239

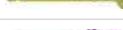
Planning Aids

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
X-ray Reference Sphere				
X-ray Reference Sphere		Ø 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces, for single use	Stainless steel	049.076V4
X-ray Templates				
X-ray Templates		for Standard, Standard Plus and Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants	Plastic	150.215
		for Tapered Effect Implants		150.230
		for Bone Level Implants		150.216
		for Straumann® Bone Level Tapered Implants		025.0003
X-ray Reference Foil		for Mini Implants		046.795
Instruments and Distance Indicators				
Diagnostic T		auxiliary instrument for diagnosis, length 65 mm, width 33 mm	Ti	046.147
Implant Distance Indicator for Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect		length 100 mm	Ti/Stainless steel	046.148
Bone Level Implant Distance Indicator				026.0901
Distance Indicator Additional Component		for BLT, Ø 2.9 mm	Ti	025.0044

Single-Patient Drills, Pilot Drills and Twist Drills

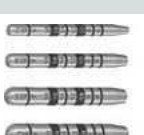
Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Single-Patient Drills (Non Drill-stop Compatible)				
Drill Set		short, for Ø 3.3 mm implants, single-use	TAN	040.571S
		long, for Ø 3.3 mm implants, single-use		040.574S
		short, for Ø 4.1 mm implants, single-use		040.572S
		long, for Ø 4.1 mm implants, single-use		040.575S
		short, for Ø 4.8 mm implants, single-use		040.573S
		long, for Ø 4.8 mm implants, single-use		040.576S
BLT Drill Set		short, for Ø 3.3 mm implants, single-use		027.0000S
		long, for Ø 3.3 mm implants, single-use		027.0003S
		short, for Ø 4.1 mm implants, single-use		027.0001S
		long, for Ø 4.1 mm implants, single-use		027.0004S
		short, for Ø 4.8 mm implants, single-use		027.0002S
		long, for Ø 4.8 mm implants, single-use		027.0005S

Single-Patient Drills, Pilot Drills

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Single-Patient Drills (Non Drill-stop Compatible)				
Needle Drill		short, Ø 1.6 mm, single-use	TAN	027.0006S
		long, Ø 1.6 mm, single-use		027.0007S
SP Profile Drill		short, Ø 3.3 mm, single-use		044.742S
		long, Ø 3.3 mm, single-use		044.748S
		short, Ø 4.1 mm, single-use		044.743S
		long, Ø 4.1 mm, single-use		044.749S
		short, Ø 4.8 mm, single-use		044.744S
		long, Ø 4.8 mm, single-use		044.750S
		short, Ø 3.3 mm, single-use		044.745S
		long, Ø 3.3 mm, single-use		044.751S
TE Profile Drill		short, Ø 4.1 mm, single-use		044.746S
		long, Ø 4.1 mm, single-use		044.752S
		short, Ø 4.8 mm, single-use		044.747S
		long, Ø 4.8 mm, single-use		044.753S
BL Profile Drill		short, Ø 3.3 mm, single-use		026.0089S
		long, Ø 3.3 mm, single-use		026.0096S
		short, Ø 4.1 mm, single-use		026.0090S
		long, Ø 4.1 mm, single-use		026.0097S
		short, Ø 4.8 mm, single-use		026.0091S
		long, Ø 4.8 mm, single-use		026.0098S
BLT Profile Drill		short, Ø 2.9 mm, single-use		026.0092S
		long, Ø 2.9 mm, single-use		026.0099S
		short, Ø 3.3 mm, single-use		026.0093S
		long, Ø 3.3 mm, single-use		026.0100S
		short, Ø 4.1 mm, single-use		026.0094S
		long, Ø 4.1 mm, single-use		026.0101S
		short, Ø 4.8 mm, single-use		026.0095S
		long, Ø 4.8 mm, single-use		026.0102S



Single-Patient Drills, Taps

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Single-Patient Drills (Non Drill-stop Compatible)				
S/SP Tap		Ø 3.3 mm, for adapter, single-use	TAN	044.754S
		Ø 4.1 mm, for adapter, single-use		044.755S
		Ø 4.8 mm, for adapter, single-use		044.756S
BL/TE Tap		Ø 3.3 mm, for adapter, single-use		044.757S
		Ø 4.1 mm, for adapter, single-use		044.758S
		Ø 4.8 mm, for adapter, single-use		044.759S
BLT Tap		Ø 2.9 mm, for adapter, single-use		026.0103S
		Ø 3.3 mm, for adapter, single-use		026.0104S
		Ø 4.1 mm, for adapter, single-use		026.0105S
		Ø 4.8 mm, for adapter, single-use		026.0106S
Round Bur		Ø 2.3 mm, single-use	Stainless steel	044.761S
		Ø 3.1 mm, single-use		044.762S
Alignment Pins				
Alignment Pin Set		single use	Ti	040.578S

Single-Patient Drills (Drill-stop Compatible)

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Single-Patient Drills				
Drill Set		short, Drill Stop compatible, for Ø 3.3 mm Implants, single-patient use, sterile, length 33 mm, Ø 2.2/2.8 mm	Stainless steel	040.440S
		long, Drill Stop compatible, for Ø 3.3 mm Implants, single-patient use, sterile, length 41 mm, Ø 2.2/2.8 mm		040.441S
		short, Drill Stop compatible, for Ø 4.1 mm Implants, single-patient use, sterile, length 33 mm, Ø 2.2/2.8/3.5 mm		040.443S
		long, Drill Stop compatible, for Ø 4.1 mm Implants, single-patient use, sterile, length 41 mm, Ø 2.2/2.8/3.5 mm		040.444S
		short, Drill Stop compatible, for Ø 4.8 mm Implants, single-patient use, sterile, length 33 mm, Ø 2.2/2.8/3.5/4.2 mm		040.446S
		long, Drill Stop compatible, for Ø 4.8 mm Implants, single-patient use, sterile, length 41 mm, Ø 2.2/2.8/3.5/4.2 mm		040.447S
		short, Drill Stop compatible, for Ø 4.8 mm Implants, single-patient use, sterile, length 33 mm, Ø 2.2/2.8/3.5/4.2 mm		

Drill Stop Kit

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Drill Stop Set		type A, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 12 mm	Plastic	040.584S
		type B, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 10 mm		040.585S
		type C, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 8 mm		040.586S
		type D, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 6 mm		040.587S
		type E, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 4 mm		040.588S
		type A wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 12 mm		040.589S
		type B wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 10 mm		040.590S
		type C wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 8 mm		040.591S
		type D wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 6 mm		040.592S
		type E wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 4 mm		040.593S
Drill stop aid				040.594



Round Burs

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Round Burs				
Round Bur		Ø 1.4 mm	Stainless steel	044.022
		Ø 2.3 mm		044.003
		Ø 3.1 mm		044.004

Needle Drills

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Needle Drills				
Needle Drill		short, Ø 1.6 mm, length 33 mm	Stainless steel	026.0054
		long, Ø 1.6 mm, length 41 mm		026.0056

Pilot Drills

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Pilot Drills				
Pilot Drill 1		extra-short, length 26 mm, Ø 2.2 mm	Stainless steel	044.763
		short, length 33 mm, Ø 2.2 mm		044.210
		long, length 41 mm, Ø 2.2 mm		044.211
Pilot Drill 2		extra-short, length 26 mm, Ø 2.8 mm		044.764
		short, length 33 mm, Ø 2.8 mm		044.214
		long, length 41 mm, Ø 2.8 mm		044.215
Pilot Drills for Bone Level Tapered				
BLT Pilot Drill		extra-short, length 29 mm, Ø 2.2 mm	Stainless steel	026.0139
BLT Pilot Drill		short, length 33 mm, Ø 2.2 mm		026.0001
BLT Pilot Drill		long, length 41 mm, Ø 2.2 mm		026.0002

Twist Drills

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Twist Drills				
Twist Drill PRO		extra-short, length 26 mm, Ø 3.5 mm	Stainless steel	044.765
		short, length 33 mm, Ø 3.5 mm		044.250
		long, length 41 mm, Ø 3.5 mm		044.251
		extra-short, length 26 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		044.766
		short, length 33 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		044.254
		long, length 41 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		044.255

BLT Drills

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Drill for Bone Level Tapered				
BLT Drill		extra-short, length 29 mm, Ø 2.8 mm	Stainless steel	026.0140
		short, length 33 mm, Ø 2.8 mm		026.2200
		long, length 41 mm, Ø 2.8 mm		026.2201
		extra-short, length 29 mm, Ø 3.5 mm		026.0141
		short, length 33 mm, Ø 3.5 mm		026.4200
		long, length 41 mm, Ø 3.5 mm		026.4201
		extra-short, length 29 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		026.0142
		short, length 33 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		026.6200
		long, length 41 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		026.6201



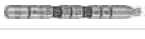
Profile Drills

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Profile Drills for Standard Plus				
SP Profile Drill		short, length 25 mm, Ø 3.3 mm	Stainless steel	044.086
		long, length 34 mm, Ø 3.3 mm		044.087
		short, length 24 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		044.088
		long, length 33 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		044.089
		short, length 23.8 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		044.084
		long, length 32.8 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		044.085
Profile Drills for Tapered Effect				
TE Profile Drill		short, length 28 mm, Ø 3.3 mm	Stainless steel	044.701
		long, length 37 mm, Ø 3.3 mm		044.708
		short, length 28 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		044.705
		long, length 37 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		044.712
		short, length 28 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		044.703
		long, length 37 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		044.710
Profile Drills for Bone Level, NNC and Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants				
BL/NNC Profile Drill		short, length 26 mm, Ø 3.3 mm	Stainless steel	026.2303
		long, length 35 mm, Ø 3.3 mm		026.2306
BL Profile Drill		short, length 26 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		026.4303
		long, length 35 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		026.4306
		short, length 26 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		026.6303
		long, length 35 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		026.6306
Profile Drills for Bone Level Tapered				
BLT Profile Drill		short, length 25 mm, Ø 2.9 mm	Stainless steel	026.0061
		long, length 33 mm, Ø 2.9 mm		026.0062
		short, length 25 mm, Ø 3.3 mm		026.0003
		long, length 33 mm, Ø 3.3 mm		026.0004
		short, length 25 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		026.0005
		long, length 33 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		026.0006
		short, length 25 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		026.0007
		long, length 33 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		026.0008

Taps

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Taps for Narrow Neck CrossFit®, Bone Level, Tapered Effect and Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants				
BL/TE/NNC Tap		for Adapter, length 23 mm, Ø 3.3 mm	Stainless steel/TAN	026.2310
Taps for Standard/Standard Plus				
S/SP Tap		for Adapter, length 23 mm, Ø 3.3 mm	Stainless steel/TAN	044.575
S/SP Tap		for Adapter, length 23 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		044.577
S/SP Tap		for Adapter, length 23 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		044.579
Taps for Bone Level, Tapered Effect and Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants				
BL/TE/NNC Tap		for Adapter, length 23 mm, Ø 3.3 mm	Stainless steel/TAN	026.2310
BL/TE Tap		for Adapter, length 23 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		026.4310
		for Adapter, length 23 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		026.6310
Taps for Bone Level Tapered				
BLT Tap		length 25 mm, Ø 2.9 mm	Stainless steel/TAN	026.0063
		length 25 mm, Ø 3.3 mm		026.0009
		length 25 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		026.0010
		length 25 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		026.0011

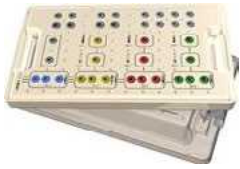
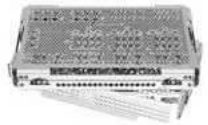
Alignment Pins and Depth Gauges

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Alignment Pins and Depth Gauges for Bone Level Tapered				
Alignment Pin		length 27 mm, Ø 2.2 mm	TAN	046.799
Depth Gauge with Distance Indicator		length 27 mm, Ø 2.2/2.8 mm	Ti	046.704
SC Position Indicator		oval, length 10 mm, Ø 2.2 mm		026.0058
Depth Gauge		length 27 mm, Ø 2.8 mm	TAN	046.800
		length 27 mm, Ø 3.5 mm		046.802
		length 27 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		046.804

Bone Profilers

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Bone Profilers for Tissue Level				
RN Bone Profiler		for use with 049.082, inner-Ø 3.6/4.8 mm, outer-Ø 5.4 mm, length 28 mm	Stainless steel	044.304
WN Bone Profiler		for use with 049.082, inner-Ø 3.6/6.5 mm, outer-Ø 7.2 mm, length 25 mm		044.305
SCS Guiding Cylinder		for Implants Ø 3.3 mm, length 10.5 mm, Ø 3.6 mm		049.082
Bone Profilers for Bone Level				
BL Bone Profiler, oval Platform		length 28 mm, Ø 4 mm	Stainless steel	026.0070
BL Bone Profiler 1		length 23 mm, Ø 5.2 mm		026.0022
BL Bone Profiler 2		length 23 mm, Ø 6.6 mm		026.0023
BL Bone Profiler 3		length 23 mm, Ø 6 mm		026.0024
SC Guiding Pin		for BL Bone Profiler, Oval Platform, length 6.4 mm, Ø 2.85 mm	TAN	026.0071S
NC Guiding Cylinder		for BL Bone Profiler 1/2/3, length 12.5 mm, Ø 3.25 mm		026.0025S
RC Guiding Cylinder		for BL Bone Profiler 1/2/3, length 12.5 mm, Ø 3.7 mm		026.0026S

Surgical Cassettes

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Straumann® Surgical Cassette		without content, length 290 mm, width 175 mm, height 62 mm	Plastic	040.165
Straumann® Basic Surgical Cassette				040.564
Straumann® ProClean Cassette		without content, length 257 mm, width 156 mm, height 64 mm	Stainless steel	040.561
Sterilisation Container, for the Straumann® ProClean Cassette		Sterilisation container for 040.561		040.562



Straumann® Modular Cassettes

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
A Modules				
Straumann® Modular Cassette		A Module		041.761
A Module, Grommet Tray		6 small		041.762
		6 large		041.763
		3 small, 3 large		041.764
		3 medium, 3 large		041.765
A Module, Ratchet Tray				041.766
A Module, Release Aid Tray				041.767
A Module, Stop Key Tray				041.768
A Module, Planning Aid Tray				041.769
A Module, Tweezer Tray				041.770
A Module, Implant Depth Gauge Tray				041.771

Straumann® Modular Cassettes

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
B Modules				
Straumann® Modular Cassette		B Module		041.776
B Module, Fully Tapered Tray				041.777
B Module, Basic Tray				041.778
B Module, Parallel Walled Tray				041.779
C Modules				
Straumann® Modular Cassette		C Module, Spare Tools		041.773
Auxiliary Parts				
Ultrasonic Mat				041.774
Spare Label Plate				041.775

Refer to the Straumann® Modular Cassette Selection Guide (702824/en) to select the correct cassette parts and instruments.



Auxiliary Instruments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Tweezers				
Instrument Tweezers		length 140 mm	Stainless steel	046.110
Tweezers		with titanium plasma-coated tips, length 105 mm	Stainless steel/Ti	046.095
		without titanium plasma-coated tips, length 105 mm	Stainless steel	046.057
Instruments				
Ratchet		including Service Instruments, length 84 mm	Stainless steel	046.119
Torque Control Device		for Ratchet, length 82 mm		046.049
Holding Key		length 85 mm		046.064
Service Instrument		for Ratchet, length 50 mm		046.108
Cleaning Brush		for Ratchet, length 100 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Stainless steel/Nylon	045.111V4
Release Aid S for Loxim®		for platform SC, length 90 mm	Stainless steel	026.0073
Release Aid N for Loxim®		for platforms NC and NNC, length 90 mm		026.2558
Release Aid R/W for Loxim®		for platforms RC, RN and WN, length 90 mm		026.4558

Auxiliary Instruments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Adapters				
Adapter		for Ratchet, extra short, length 11 mm	Stainless steel	046.460
		for Ratchet, short, length 18 mm		046.461
		for Ratchet, long, length 28 mm		046.462
		for Ratchet, for SC, long, length 28 mm		025.0043
		for handpiece, extra short, length 19 mm		046.470
		for handpiece, short, length 26 mm		046.471
		for handpiece, long, length 34 mm		046.472
		for handpiece, for SC, long, length 34 mm		025.0042
Screwdrivers				
SCS Screwdriver		for Ratchet, extra short, length 15 mm	Stainless steel	046.400
		for Ratchet, short, length 21 mm		046.401
		for Ratchet, long, length 27 mm		046.402
		for handpiece, extra-short, length 20 mm		046.410
		for handpiece, short, length 26 mm		046.411
		for handpiece, long, length 32 mm		046.412
AS Screwdriver		for Ratchet, extra-short, length 15 mm		046.786
		for Ratchet, short, length 21 mm		046.787
		for Ratchet, long, length 27 mm		046.788
		for handpiece, extra-short, length 20 mm		046.789
		for handpiece, short, length 26 mm		046.790
		for handpiece, long, length 32 mm		046.791
AS Screwdriver Handling Aid				046.792
Hexagonal Screwdriver		length 30 mm		046.421
Miscellaneous Auxiliary Instruments				
Drill Extender		length 23 mm	Stainless steel	040.563

Guided Surgery Templates

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Sleeves for Straumann® Guided Surgery				
T-Sleeve		self-locking, guided, height 5 mm, Ø 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	034.299V4
T-Sleeve		guided, height 6 mm, Ø 2.8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Stainless steel	034.055V4
		guided, height 6 mm, Ø 2.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		046.712V4

Implant Bed Preparation Instruments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Guided Mucosa Punches				
Mucosa Punch		guided, length 30 mm, Ø 3.4 mm	Stainless steel	034.010
		guided, length 30 mm, Ø 4 mm		034.011
		guided, length 30 mm, Ø 4.7 mm		034.012
Guided Milling Cutters				
Milling Cutter		guided, Ø 2.2 mm	Stainless steel	026.0144
Milling Cutter		guided, length 32.5 mm, Ø 2.8 mm		034.215
		guided, length 32.5 mm, Ø 3.5 mm		034.415
		guided, length 32.5 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		034.615
Guided Pilot Drills				
Pilot Drill		short, guided, length 32 mm, Ø 2.2 mm	Stainless steel	034.123
		medium, guided, length 36 mm, Ø 2.2 mm		034.126
		long, guided, length 40 mm, Ø 2.2 mm		034.129
BLT Pilot Drill		short, guided, length 33.4 mm, Ø 2.2 mm		034.257
		medium, guided, length 37.4 mm, Ø 2.2 mm		034.258
		long, guided, length 41.4 mm, Ø 2.2 mm		034.259

Implant Bed Preparation Instruments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Guided Twist Drills				
Twist Drill PRO		short, guided, length 32 mm, Ø 2.8 mm	Stainless steel	034.223
		medium, guided, length 36 mm, Ø 2.8 mm		034.226
		long, guided, length 40 mm, Ø 2.8 mm		034.229
		short, guided, length 32 mm, Ø 3.5 mm		034.423
		medium, guided, length 36 mm, Ø 3.5 mm		034.426
		long, guided, length 40 mm, Ø 3.5 mm		034.429
		short, guided, length 32 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		034.623
		medium, guided, length 36 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		034.626
		long, guided, length 40 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		034.629



Implant Bed Preparation Instruments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Guided BLT Drills				
BLT Drill		short, guided, length 33.4 mm, Ø 2.8 mm	Stainless steel	034.260
		medium, guided, length 37.4 mm, Ø 2.8 mm		034.261
		long, guided, length 41.4 mm, Ø 2.8 mm		034.262
		short, guided, length 33.4 mm, Ø 3.5 mm		034.263
		medium, guided, length 37.4 mm, Ø 3.5 mm		034.264
		long, guided, length 41.4 mm, Ø 3.5 mm		034.265
		short, guided, length 33.4 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		034.266
		medium, guided, length 37.4 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		034.267
		long, guided, length 41.4 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		034.268
Guided Profile Drills				
SP Profile Drill		guided, length 35 mm, Ø 3.3 mm	Stainless steel	034.235
TE Profile Drill		guided, length 37 mm, Ø 3.3 mm		034.237
BL/NNC Profile Drill				026.2503
SP Profile Drill		guided, length 35 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		034.435
TE Profile Drill		guided, length 37 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		034.437
BL Profile Drill				026.4503
		guided, length 37 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		026.6503
BLT Profile Drill		guided, length 36 mm, Ø 3.3 mm		034.269
		guided, length 36 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		034.270
		guided, length 36 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		034.271
Guided Taps				
S/SP Tap		for handpiece, guided, length 42 mm, Ø 3.3 mm	Stainless steel	034.245
BL/TE/NNC Tap				026.2510
S/SP Tap		for handpiece, guided, length 42 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		034.445
BL/TE Tap				026.4510
S/SP Tap		for handpiece, guided, length 42 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		034.645
BL/TE Tap				026.6510
BLT Tap		guided, length 42 mm, Ø 3.3 mm		034.272
		guided, length 42 mm, Ø 4.1 mm		034.273
		guided, length 42 mm, Ø 4.8 mm		034.274

Auxiliary Instruments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Drill Handle				
Drill Handle		Stop 1/3 mm, Ø 2.2 mm, length 104 mm	Stainless steel	034.150
		Stop 1/3 mm, Ø 2.8 mm, length 104 mm		034.250
		Stop 1/3 mm, Ø 3.5 mm, length 104 mm		034.450
		Stop 1/3 mm, Ø 4.2 mm, length 104 mm		034.650
C-Handle H2		Stop 6 mm, length 89 mm		034.750
C-Handle H4		Stop 4 mm, length 89 mm		034.751
C-Handle H6		Stop 2 mm, length 89 mm		034.752
Connector		for Ratchet, length 14 mm		034.005
Stop Key				
Stop Key			Stainless steel	034.006
Template Fixation				
Template Fixation Pin		guided, Ø 2.8/2.8 mm	Stainless steel	034.298
		guided, Ø 5/2.8 mm		034.285
		guided, Ø 5/3.5 mm		034.287
		guided, Ø 5/4.2 mm		034.289
Template Fixation Pin		Ø 1.3 mm	Ti	034.282
		T-Sleeve for Template Fixation Pin		034.283
		Drill for Template Fixation Pin, Ø 1.3 mm	Stainless steel	034.284

Guided Surgery Cassettes

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Straumann® Guided Surgery Cassette		without content, for Straumann® Guided Surgery, length 290 mm, width 175 mm, height 62 mm	Plastic	034.001
Straumann® Basic Guided Surgery Cassette				034.281

Straumann® Modular Cassettes

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
B Modules				
Straumann® Modular Cassette		B Module		041.776
B Module, Guided Fully Tapered Tray				041.780
C Modules				
Straumann® Modular Cassette		C Module, Guided Surgery		041.772

Refer to the Straumann® Modular Cassette Selection Guide (702824/en) to select the correct cassette parts and instruments.

Module A for the storage of instruments can be found on page 215.



Explantation Drills

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Explantation Drill for Implant Ø 2.9 mm				
Explantation Drill		medium, for Ø 2.9 mm, length 37.5 mm	Stainless steel	026.0068
		long, for Ø 2.9 mm, length 40.5 mm		026.0069
Explantation Drill for Implant Ø 3.3				
Explantation Drill		short, for Implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm, length 32 mm, inner-Ø 3.6 mm, outer-Ø 4.2 mm	Stainless steel	044.330
		medium, for Implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm, length 37.5 mm, inner-Ø 3.6 mm, outer-Ø 4.2 mm		044.331
		long, for Implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm, length 40.5 mm, inner-Ø 3.6 mm, outer-Ø 4.2 mm		044.332
Explantation Drill for Implant Ø 4.1				
Explantation Drill		short, for Implants Ø 4.1 mm, length 32 mm, inner-Ø 4.2 mm, outer-Ø 4.8 mm	Stainless steel	044.340
		medium, for Implants Ø 4.1 mm, length 37.5 mm, inner-Ø 4.2 mm, outer-Ø 4.8 mm		044.341
		long, for Implants Ø 4.1 mm, length 40.5 mm, inner-Ø 4.2 mm, outer-Ø 4.8 mm		044.342
Explantation Drill for Implant Ø 4.8				
Explantation Drill		short, for Implants Ø 4.8 mm, length 32 mm, inner-Ø 4.9 mm, outer-Ø 5.5 mm	Stainless steel	044.344
		medium, for Implants Ø 4.8 mm, length 37.5 mm, inner-Ø 4.9 mm, outer-Ø 5.5 mm		044.345
		long, for Implants Ø 4.8 mm, length 40.5 mm, inner-Ø 4.9 mm, outer-Ø 5.5 mm		044.346



Explantation Aids

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Explantation of Bone Level Implants without Abutment				
SC Guiding Cylinder		for explantation of Ø 2.9 mm Bone Level Tapered Implants, Ø 3.07 mm	Stainless steel	026.0066
NC Guiding Cylinder		for explantation of Ø 3.3 mm Bone Level Implants, length 10.7 mm, Ø 3.6 mm		026.2801
RC Guiding Cylinder		for explantation of Ø 4.1 mm Bone Level Implants, length 10.9 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		026.4801
		for explantation of Ø 4.8 mm Bone Level Implants, length 10.9 mm, Ø 4.9 mm		026.6801
Explantation of S/SP/TE and PURE Ceramic Implants without Abutment				
SCS Guiding Cylinder		for Implants Ø 3.3 mm Narrow Neck, length 5 mm, Ø 3.6 mm	Ti/Stainless steel	049.182
		for Implants Ø 3.3 mm Narrow Neck CrossFit®, length 10.1 mm, Ø 3.6 mm	Stainless steel	049.360
		for Implants Ø 3.3 mm, length 10.5 mm, Ø 3.6 mm		049.082
		for Implants Ø 4.1 mm, length 10.5 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		049.083
		for Implants Ø 4.8 mm, length 10.5 mm, Ø 4.9 mm		049.167
		for Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Ø 4.1 mm, length 10.5 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		032.054
Explantation of S/SP/TE Implants with Abutment				
RN Guiding Sleeve		for Implants Ø 3.3 mm, cement-retained and screw-retained, without matching screw 048.350, length 4.5 mm, Ø 3.6 mm	Stainless steel	049.850
		for Implants Ø 4.1 mm and Ø 3.5 mm, cement-retained and screw-retained, without matching screw 048.350, length 5.6 mm, Ø 4.2 mm		049.071
		for Implants Ø 4.8 mm, cement-retained and screw-retained, without matching screw 049.181, length 6.4 mm, Ø 4.9 mm		049.851
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm	Ti	048.350
		for RN/WN Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutment, length 7.6 mm	TAN	049.181

Explantation Devices

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
48h Explantation Device		for Bone Level Tapered Implants, length 29.7 mm, Ø 2.9 mm	Stainless steel	026.0072
		for Bone Level NC Implants, length 31.4 mm, Ø 8 mm		026.2048
		for Bone Level RC Implants, length 31.2 mm, Ø 8 mm		026.4048
		for Soft Tissue Level NNC Implants, length 31.4 mm, Ø 8 mm		049.361
		for Soft Tissue Level RN/WN synOcta® Implants, short, length 20.6 mm, Ø 8 mm		80103
		for Soft Tissue Level RN/WN synOcta® Implants, long, length 26.6 mm, Ø 8 mm		80087
		for RD Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant (Monotype), length 19.7 mm		031.080
		for ND Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant (Monotype), length 19.8 mm		031.081
		for RD Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant, length 26.2 mm		032.053



Bone Block Fixation

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Basic Set				
Straumann® Bone Block Fixation Cassette		cassette for Drills, Mini-screws and Screwdriver for Bone Block Fixation, length 130 mm, width 118 mm, height 25 mm	Thermo-plastic	041.032
Glide Hole Drill		length 37 mm, stop 20 mm, Ø 1.5 mm	Stainless steel	044.125
Residual Ridge Drill		length 37 mm, stop 16 mm, Ø 1.25 mm		044.126
Crosshead Implant Screw		length 8 mm, Ø 1.5 mm, packaging 5 pieces	Ti	042.700V5
		length 10 mm, Ø 1.5 mm, packaging 5 pieces		042.701V5
		length 12 mm, Ø 1.5 mm, packaging 5 pieces		042.702V5
		length 14 mm, Ø 1.5 mm, packaging 5 pieces		042.703V5
Screwdriver		complete, with Screwdriver Blade and Screw-holding Device for Implant Screws, crosshead Ø 1.5 mm, length 160 mm	Al/Stainless steel	040.360
Spare Parts				
Screwdriver Blade		for Implant Screws, crosshead Ø 1.5 mm, length 69 mm	Stainless steel	046.256
Screw-holding Device		for Screwdriver Blade 046.256, length 45 mm		046.257
Screwdriver Handle		for Screwdriver Blade 046.256, length 100 mm	Al/Stainless steel	046.258

Implant Maintenance

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Straumann® TiBrush™		Straumann® TiBrush™ Titanium brush for openflap mechanical debridement of titanium implant surfaces in bone defects caused by periimplantitis, Ø 2.35 mm, length 39.2 mm	Stainless steel/Ti	070.005

Osteotome for Bone Condensation

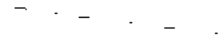
Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Osteotome Instrument Kit for Bone Condensation		cassette and all items below except SCS Occlusal Screw	Stainless steel/Plastic	040.500
Cassette for Bone Condensation Osteotomes		without content		040.550
Osteotome		straight, for bone condensation, Ø 2.2 mm	Stainless steel	046.500
		straight, for bone condensation, Ø 2.8 mm		046.501
		straight, for bone condensation, Ø 3.5 mm		046.502
		straight, for bone condensation, Ø 4.2 mm		046.503
		angled, for bone condensation, Ø 2.2 mm		046.510
		angled, for bone condensation, Ø 2.8 mm		046.511
		angled, for bone condensation, Ø 3.5 mm		046.512
		angled, for bone condensation, Ø 4.2 mm		046.513
Depth Stop		for Osteotomes, Ø 2.2 mm	Ti/Stainless steel	046.550
		for Osteotomes, Ø 2.8 mm		046.551
		for Osteotomes, Ø 3.5 mm		046.552
		for Osteotomes, Ø 4.2 mm		046.553
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm	Ti	048.350
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.350V4



Osteotome for Sinus Floor Elevation

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Osteotome Instrument Kit		for partial sinus floor elevation	Stainless steel/Plastic	040.501
Cassette for Sinus Floor Elevation Osteotomes		without content		040.560
Osteotome		straight, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 2.8 mm	Stainless steel	046.521
		straight, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 3.5 mm		046.522
		straight, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 4.2 mm		046.523
		angled, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 2.8 mm		046.531
		angled, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 3.5 mm		046.532
		angled, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 4.2 mm		046.533
Depth Stop		for Osteotomes, Ø 2.8 mm	Ti/Stainless steel	046.551
		for Osteotomes, Ø 3.5 mm		046.552
		for Osteotomes, Ø 4.2 mm		046.553
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm	Ti	048.350
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.350V4

Storage System

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Storage System				
Storage System		for implantology, including drawers and dividers, length 226 mm, width 280 mm, height 248 mm	PS	041.500
Replacement Drawers and Divider				
Drawer for Storage System		high, without separator, length 282 mm, width 220 mm, depth 47 mm	Plastic	041.520
Divider Panel Set		separators for implantology, length 184 mm, height 44 mm, packaging 5 pieces		041.530V5

Cassettes

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Ultrasonic Cleaning Cassette		Ultrasonic Cleaning Cassette, length 150 mm, width 65 mm, height 25 mm	Plastic/ Silicone	040.175



Prosthetic Tools

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Tool				
Ratchet		including Service Instruments, length 84 mm	Stainless steel	046.119
Torque Control Device		for Ratchet, length 82 mm		046.049
Service Instrument		for Ratchet, length 50 mm		046.108
Cleaning Brush		for Ratchet, length 100 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Stainless steel/Nylon	045.111V4
SCS Screwdriver				
SCS Screwdriver		for Ratchet, extra short, length 15 mm	Stainless steel	046.400
		for Ratchet, short, length 21 mm		046.401
		for Ratchet, long, length 27 mm		046.402
		for handpiece, extra-short, length 20 mm		046.410
		for handpiece, short, length 26 mm		046.411
		for handpiece, long, length 32 mm		046.412
Screwdriver Handle		for 046.410/411/412, length 109 mm	Stainless steel/PEEK	046.085
Tool for Anchor				
Retentive Anchor Driver		length 19 mm	Stainless steel	046.069
Screwdriver		for Lamella Retention Insert, length 37 mm		046.154
		for Titanium Matrix, length 50 mm		048.452
Driver for Solid Abutments				
NNC Solid Abutment Driver		short, length 13 mm	Stainless steel	048.155
		long, length 19 mm		048.156
Inserting Device		for RN Solid Abutment, 6°, short, length 13 mm		046.067
		for RN Solid Abutment, 6°, long, length 19 mm		046.068

Prosthetic Tools

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Tool for LOCATOR®				
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		three-part, length 100 mm	Stainless steel	046.415
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		for Ratchet, short, length 15 mm		046.416
		for Ratchet, long, length 21 mm		046.417
Reamer				
NNC Reamer		for 45° shoulder, length 17 mm, Ø 8 mm	Stainless steel/Ti-N	046.237
RN/WN Reamer		for 45° shoulder, Ø 8 mm		046.243
Guide Pin		for Reamer 046.243, for RN, synOcta® 048.605, length 50 mm	Stainless steel	046.246
		for Reamer 046.243, for RN/WN synOcta® 1.5 Abutments, length 50 mm		046.241
		for Reamer 046.243, for WN synOcta® 048.606, length 50 mm		046.247
		for Reamer 046.243, for RN, Solid Abutments, length 50 mm		046.242
		for Reamer 046.243, for WN Solid Abutments, length 50 mm		046.244
NNC Guide Pin		for Reamer 046.237, for Solid Abutments, length 53 mm	Steel/Brass	046.249
Handle		for Reamers and Tap for TS, length 65 mm		046.240



Prosthetic Tools

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Taps				
Taps		for TS Screw Retention M2 x 0.25 mm	Stainless steel	044.570
Tools for Straumann® Classic				
Driver for Octa Abutments			Stainless steel	046.045C
Cross-tip Screwdriver				046.114C
Tool for Bar				
Activator Set		for all bar matrices, three-part, length 50 mm	Stainless steel	046.150
Deactivator		for Dolder® Bar Matrix, mini, length 66 mm	Grilon BS/ Brass	046.151
		for Dolder® Bar Matrix, standard, length 66 mm		046.152

Storage System

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Storage System				
Storage System		for prosthetics including drawers and dividers, length 226 mm, width 280 mm, height 248 mm	PS	041.501
Replacement Drawers and Divider				
Drawer for Storage System		organization, length 282 mm, width 220 mm, depth 32 mm	Plastic	041.522
		deep, without separators, length 282 mm, width 220 mm, depth 32 mm		041.521
		high, without separator, length 282 mm, width 220 mm, depth 47 mm		041.520
Divider Panel		separators for prosthetics, length 249 mm, height 30 mm		041.531



Cassettes

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Prosthetic Cassette		for instruments and auxiliary components, complete (without dividers), length 224 mm, width 115 mm, height 20 mm	Anodized Al	040.185
		for instruments and auxiliary components, length 224 mm, width 115 mm, height 20 mm		041.022
Tray		for 041.022, length 218 mm, width 109 mm, height 16 mm		041.211
Divider Panel		large, for 041.440, length 47.5 mm, width 9.5 mm, height 1 mm		041.612
		small, for 041.440, length 27.5 mm, width 9.5 mm, height 1 mm		041.615
Dish		for 041.211, length 56 mm, width 31 mm, height 11 mm		041.440
Calibration Cup		yellow, Ø 80 mm		041.412
Plexiglass Cassette/ Membranette		length 150 mm, width 100 mm	Plastic	140.055

Prosthetic Planning Aids

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
X-ray Reference Sphere				
X-ray Reference Sphere		Ø 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces, for single use	Stainless steel	049.076V4
Components for Fabricating an Individual Drill Template				
Drill Sleeve with Collar		length 10 mm, inner-Ø 2.4 mm, outer-Ø 3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Ti	049.810V4
Stepped Pin		for 049.810V4, length 16 mm, Ø 2.2/3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		049.818V4
Pin		for 049.810V4, length 16 mm, Ø 2.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		049.816V4
		for 049.810V4, length 10 mm, Ø 2.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		049.817V4
		for 049.810V4, length 16 mm, Ø 3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		049.819V4



Screws for Prosthetics

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
NNC				
NNC Basal Screw		for NNC Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutments, Gold Abutments and Variobase®, length 7.1 mm	TAN	048.313
		for NNC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, length 7.1 mm		048.314
NNC Basal Screw AS		for NNC Variobase® for Crown AS, length 7.5 mm		048.899
RN and WN				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm	Ti	048.350
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.350V4
RN Occlusal Screw		for customized RN Zirconia Abutments, CARES®, CADCAM, length 5 mm	TAN	048.354
		packaging 4 pieces		048.354V4
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CADCAM, length 6.7 mm		048.356
SCS Occlusal Screw		for RN/WN Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutment, length 7.6 mm		049.181
SCS Guide Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, cannot be shortened, length 6 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Ti	048.360V4
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, can be shortened by 1.6 mm, length 6 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.361V4
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, cannot be shortened, length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.362V4
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, can be shortened by 2 mm, length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.363V4
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, can be shortened by 2 mm, length 10 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.364V4
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, can be shortened by 2 mm, length 12 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.365V4
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, can be shortened by 2 mm, length 14 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.366V4
RN/WN Basal Screw AS		for RN/WN Variobase® for Crown AS, length 6.7 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)	TAN	048.906

Screws for Prosthetics

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
SC, NC, RC and CI RD				
SC Basal Screw B		length 7 mm	TAN	025.0031
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm		025.2900
NC Basal Screw		for NC IPS e.max® Anatomic Abutments and CARES® Zirconia Abutments, length 8.9 mm		025.2906
		for NC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, length 7.9 mm		025.2908
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm		025.4900
		for RC IPS e.max® Anatomic Abutments and CARES® Zirconia Abutments, length 8.2 mm		025.4906
		for RC Gold Abutments, for bridges, length 8.3 mm		025.4902
		for RC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, for Cementable Abutments only, length 7.9 mm		025.4908
NC/RC SRBB Bone Level Screw		for CAD/CAM CARES® Screw-retained Bridges/Bars, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, length 7.9 mm		025.2926
Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 0°, gingiva height 1 mm, length 8.8 mm		023.4749
		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 0°, gingiva height 2.5 mm, length 10.3 mm		023.4750
		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 0°, gingiva height 4 mm, length 11.8 mm		023.4760
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm		023.4763
Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 17° and 30°, length 7.2 mm, for RC/NC/NNC Novaloc® Angled Abutments		025.0002
NC/RC Basal Screw AS		for NC/RC Variobase® for Crown AS, length 7.9 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)		025.0055
CI RD Basal Screw		for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase Abutments, CI RD Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp and CI RD Healing Components, length 6.1 mm	Ti	032.028
		for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase AS Abutments, for angled solution, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)	TAN	032.128



Models at Scale 5:1

Product	Image	Description	Art.-No.
Straumann® Standard Plus NNC Implant		includes: NNC Standard Plus Implant, NNC Healing Cap with labial bevel, NNC Impression Post for open tray, NNC Implant Analog, NNC Cementable Angled Abutment, NNC Solid Abutment, NNC Impression Cap for Solid Abutment, NNC Positioning Cylinder, SCS Screwdriver, Plastic Box	140.122
synOcta® System		includes: Standard Plus Implant, RN Impression Cap, RN synOcta® Positioning Cylinder, RN synOcta® Analog, RN synOcta® Abutment, SCS Screwdriver, RN synOcta® Gold Coping with plastic crown, SCS Occlusal Screw, Plastic Box	140.024
Straumann® synOcta® RN Impression Post Closed Tray Implant Level		RN Impression Post Closed Tray Implant Level, plastic box	440.191
Straumann® Bone Level Implant		includes: RC Implant, RC Healing Abutment, bottle shape, RC Impression Post for open tray, RC Analog, RC Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, Occlusal Screw, SCS Screwdriver, Plastic Box	120.0033
Straumann® Tapered Effect Implant		RN, SLA® 10 mm, cardboard box	140.062
Straumann® Pro Arch		includes: Bone Level Tapered Implant, Screw-retained Abutment 0° Ø 4.6 mm gingiva height 2.5 mm, Screw-retained Abutment 17° Ø 4.6 mm gingiva height 2.5 mm, NC/RC Coping Ø 4.6 mm, SCS Occlusal Screw, Impression Post for closed tray, RC Protective Cap, SCS Screw Driver, Plastic Box	440.140
Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype		RD, Ø 4.1 mm, ZLA® 10 mm, abutment height 4 mm, cardboard box	440.143
Straumann® Bone Level Tapered Implant		RC, Ø 4.1 mm, SLA® 10 mm, cardboard box	440.163
Straumann® Solid Abutment System		includes: Implant, Analog, Solid Abutment, Burn-out Coping, Impression Coping, Positioning Cylinder, Shoulder Analog, Reinforcement Pin	140.023

Models at Scale 5:1

Product	Image	Description	Art.-No.
Straumann® Bone Level Tapered Implant & Variobase®		Box for demonstration of Bone Level Tapered Implant and Variobase® Abutments includes: 1 x BLT Implant 1 x RC Variobase® for Crown, abutment height 5.5 mm, incl. screw 1 x RC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar, incl. screw 1 x RC Burn-out Coping for Variobase® for Crown 1 x NC/RC Burn-out Coping for Screw-retained Abutment Ø 4.6 mm 1 x RC Burn-out Coping for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar 1 x RC Variobase® Coping for Screw-retained Abutment Ø 4.6 mm 1 x RC Screw-retained Abutment, angled 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, Type A, incl. screw 1 x SCS Screwdriver 1 x Occlusal Screw	440.171
Straumann® Variobase® for Crown Angled Solution		includes: RC Variobase® Angled Solution with screw, RC Variobase® Angled Solution Burn-out Coping Interface, NC/RC Variobase® Angled Solution Burn-out Coping 25°, RN Variobase® Angled Solution with screw, RN Variobase® Angled Solution Burn-out Coping Interface, RN/ WN Variobase® Angled Solution Burn-out Coping 25°, Screwdriver	440.189
RN Novaloc® Abutment & Matrix Set		Cardboard box with the Novaloc® Abutment for demonstration on Tissue Level Regular Neck Implant includes: RN Novaloc® Abutment gingiva height 3 mm, Matrix Set	440.175
Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1 mm RN, 4 mm		Cardboard box with the Standard Plus Implant 4 mm for demonstration includes: Standard Plus Implant, RN Ø 4.1 mm, length 4 mm	440.176
RC Loxim® Transfer Piece		Cardboard box with the Loxim® Transfer Piece for demonstration on Bone Level / Bone Level Tapered Regular CrossFit® Implants includes: Loxim® Transfer Piece	440.169
Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 2.9 mm SC		includes: SC Implant, SC Healing Abutment gingiva height 2 mm, SC Impression post, open tray, SC Implant Analog, SC Temporary Abutment gingiva height 1 mm, SC Variobase® gingiva height 2 mm, SC Burn-out Coping, SCS Screwdriver, Plastic Box	440.185
Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Training Kit		includes: Ceramic Implant, CI RD PUREbase, CI Basal Screw, CI Bonding Aid, CI acrylic tooth, SCS screwdriver, tweezer, CI training model incl. analog, plastic dispenser for 1:1 parts	440.181



Models at Scale 5:1

Product	Image	Description	Art.-No.
Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype		includes: RD Protective Cap, PURE CI Monotype, RD Analog, RD Impression Cap, RD Position Indicator, CIM Tooth, RD Temporary Coping, Tweezers plastic dispenser for 1:1 parts	440.195
Straumann® BLX System		includes: BLX Implant Ø 4.5 mm length 12 mm, BLX Implant Ø 5.0 mm length 6 mm with cross-section, RB/WB Basal screw, SCS Screwdriver, RB Impression Post open tray, RB Positioning screw, WB Variobase Abutment AH 5.5 mm GH 1.5 mm, WB Healing Abutment Ø 6 mm GH 1.5 mm AH 2 mm, RB/WB Healing Abutment Ø 4 mm GH 2.5 mm AH 4 mm, Temporary Abutment crown Ø 3.8 mm GH 2.5 mm, Temporary Abutment crown Ø 5.5 mm GH 1.5 mm, RB Variobase AH 5.5 mm GH 2.5 mm, RB/WB Variobase for Bridge Ø 4.5 mm GH 1.5 mm AH 3.5 mm, RB Screw-retained Abutment 17° Ø 4.6 mm GH 3.5 mm, RB/WB Temporary Abutment Bridge Ø 4.5 mm GH 1.5 mm, RB/WB Healing Abutment Bar/Bridge GH 1.5 mm	440.212
Straumann® BLX Implant		BLX Implant Ø 4.5 mm, length 12 mm, plastic box	440.228
Straumann® Mini Implant		Mini Implant, plastic box	440.217

Models at Scale 3:1

Product	Image	Description	Art.-No.
3:1 Premium illustration model		Illustration of Straumann® Standard Implant vs. a 3-unit bridge. The kit consists of: a jaw section showing a missing premolar, removable Straumann® Standard Implant, removable solid abutment, removable 3-unit bridge, screwdriver to insert/remove the implant, 1:1 model of the Straumann® Standard Implant and a premolar	440.180

Models at Scale 1:1

Product	Image	Description	Art.-No.
Lower Jaw		edentulous, with 2 implants, (S Ø 4.1 mm, RN)	140.032
		edentulous, with 4 implants, (S Ø 4.1 mm, RN)	140.049
Upper Jaw		two single-tooth gaps and unilateral free-end saddle, with 4 implants 1 x Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NN 1 x Standard Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN 1 x Standard Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN 1 x Standard Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN	140.033
Clear model upper jaw, fully edentulous		Edentulous upper jaw model for patient information to demonstrate BLT Implants avoiding the sinus floor cavity includes: 2 x BLT RC Implants Ø 4.1 mm, length 10 mm in position 12 + 22 2 x BLT RC Implants Ø 4.1 mm, length 16 mm in position 14 + 24 in 17° angulation	440.168
Clear model lower jaw, partially edentulous		Lower jaw model for patient information to demonstrate different implants in different indications includes: 2 x RN Standard Plus Implants Ø 4.1 mm, length 4 mm in position 44+45 1 x BL NC Implant Ø 3.3 mm, length 10 mm in position 41 1 x NNC Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, length 10 mm in position 32 1 x PURE Full ceramic Implant Ø 4.1 mm, length 10 mm in position 34	440.167

Models at Scale 1:1

Product	Image	Description	Art.-No.
Clear model upper jaw, partially edentulous		Upper jaw model for patient information to demonstrate different implants in different indications includes: 1 x BL RC Implant Ø 4.1 mm, length 8 mm in position 15 1 x RN Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, length 10 mm in position 13 1 x BLT RC Implant Ø 4.1 mm, length 10 mm in position 21 1 x RN Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, length 10 mm in position 24 1 x WN Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, length 8 mm in position 26	440.166



Information and Index:

For a quick and easy overview, you can find all Straumann products listed by item number with the corresponding page numbers. Furthermore, you can find important advice and additional information on Straumann and Straumann products.

Information and Index

Contacts	246
The Straumann® eShop and eServices	250
The Straumann® Guarantee	251
Important Information	252
Index	253



Contacts

Algeria

EURL Implantomed
Rue du 11 Décembre 1960 No. 78
Ouled Chebel, Birtouta
DZ-Alger
Phone: +213 2370 5636
E-mail: y.sadaoui@implantomed.net

Argentina

Manohay Argentina S.A.
Av Juana Manso 555, 7 Piso E
AR-C1107CBK, Buenos Aires
Phone: +54 11 2150 6545
E-mail: info.ar@straumann.com

Armenia

SZ Pharma
Tigran Metz str. 63/23
AM-0005 Yerevan
Phone: +374 10 534 556
E-mail: szpharma@yahoo.com

Australia & New Zealand

Straumann Australia P/L
7 Gateway Crt
AU-Port Melbourne 3207, Victoria
Phone: +61 3 9261 1300
Fax: +61 3 9646 7232
Phone: 1800 660 330
(toll free for Australia)
Phone: 0800 408 370
(toll free for New Zealand)
E-mail: info.au@straumann.com

Austria

Straumann GmbH
Florido Tower
Floridsdorfer Hauptstrasse 1
AT-1210 Vienna
Phone: +43 1 294 0660
Fax: +43 1 294 0666
E-mail: info.at@straumann.com

Belgium, Luxembourg

Straumann NV/SA
Belgicastraat 3 / Building 503
BE-1930 Zaventem
Phone: +32 2 790 1000
Fax: +32 2 790 1020
E-mail: info.be@straumann.com

Brazil

Neodent/Straumann
Juscelino Kubitschek de Oliveira Avenue, 3291
BR-81270-200 Curitiba (PR)
Phone: +55 41 2169-4000
E-mail: sac@neodent.com.br (Neodent)
E-mail: info.br@straumann.com (Straumann)

Bulgaria

Ultradental Ltd.
34, Nikolay Haytov str.
BG-1172 Sofia
Phone: +359 2 953 3557
Fax: +359 2 953 3559
E-mail: info@ultradental.net

Canada

Straumann Canada Ltd.
3375 North Service Road, Unit B12-14
CA-Burlington, Ontario L7N 3G2
Phone: 800/448 8168
Fax: 978/747 2490
E-mail: info.can@straumann.com

Chile

Straumann Group Chile
Cerro el plomo 5420. Of.1101. Las Condes.
CL-7560742 Santiago
Phone: +562 22992700
E-mail: info.cl@straumann.com

China

Straumann (Beijing) Medical
Device Consulting Co. Ltd.
3Fl, Tower B, Jiaming Centre
27#, Dongsanhuan Beilu
Chaoyang District
CN-Beijing 100020
Phone: +86 10 5775 6555
Fax: +86 10 5775 6556
E-mail: info.cn@straumann.com

Colombia

Manohay Colombia SAS
Carrera 9 #115-06 18th floor Room 1806
Edificio Tierra Firme
CO-Bogotá
Phone: +57 1 756 2962
Fax: +57 1 756 3002
E-mail: info.co@straumann.com

Costa Rica

Evoluciones Dentales S.A.
Sabana Sur, del Mc Donalds 200 este y 100 Sur
Edificio Hortencia, 3er piso
San José – Costa Rica
Phone: +506 2232 7171 / +506 8 713 18 91
E-mail: ormydental@gmail.com

Croatia

Medikadent d.o.o.
Livanjska ulica 7
HR-10000 Zagreb
Phone: +385 9949 88005
Fax: +385 1 7987 369
E-mail: prodaja@medikadent.hr

Cyprus

SMC Investments Ltd.
15 Nafpliou street
1st floor, office 109
CY-3025 Limassol
Phone: +30 210 7770 670
Fax: +357 2596 0200
E-mail: tassos@dencodental.gr

Czech Republic

Straumann sro
Na zertvach 2196/34
CZ-180 00 Praha 8
Phone: +420 2 8409 4650
Fax: +420 2 8409 4659
E-mail: info.cz@straumann.com

Denmark

Straumann Danmark ApS
Nygårds Plads 21.1
DK-2605 Brøndby
Phone: +45 4616 0666
E-mail: info.dk@straumann.com

Dominican Republic

Roama Labs S.R.L.
Ing. Juan Paradas Bonilla No 3 Apt 3C,
Ensanche Naco
Santo Domingo – Dominican Republic
Phone: +1 809 732 6390
E-mail: jmrodriguez@roamalabs.com.do

Ecuador

Soexsa Cia Ltda.
Av. América N39-285 PB 3B OE2 Vozandes,
Edificio Lansey Quito – Ecuador
Phone: +593 2 601 6946 / 592 601 6947
E-mail: juanp.jimenez@soexsa.com

Egypt

Premium Dental Solutions
14 Elshykh Mohamed Elnadi St.
Ground floor apartment no. 1,
Nasr city 6th District
EG-11371 Cairo
Phone: +20 100 1440 749
E-mail: sher3332002@yahoo.com

Estonia

Med Grupe OÜ
Pärnu mnt 139C, 5th floor
EE-11317 Tallinn
Phone: +372 566 95 443
E-mail: info@medgrupe.ee



Contacts

Finland

Straumann Oy
Äyritie 12 A, 4.krs
FI-01510 Vantaa
Phone: +358 9 5658 260
E-mail: info.fi@straumann.com

France, Monaco

Straumann S.à.r.l.
3 rue de la Galmy-Chessy
FR-77701 Marne-la-Vallée, Cedex 4
Phone: +33 1 6417 3000
Fax: +33 1 6417 3010
E-mail: info.fr@straumann.com

Georgia

LTD Bana
Cincadze str. 2
GE-Tbilisi
Phone: +995 5910 19901
E-mail: kochiashvililalo@gmail.com

Germany

Straumann GmbH
Heinrich-von-Stephan-Strasse 21
DE-79100 Freiburg
Phone: +49 761 4501 0
Fax: +49 761 4501 149
E-mail: info.de@straumann.com

Greece

Denco Dental SA
15 Mesogeion Avenue
GR-11526 Athens
Phone: +30 210 777 0670
Fax: +30 210 748 6002
E-mail: thodoris@dencodental.gr

Hong Kong

Advance Dental Consulting
Room 1303-05, Wing Kwok Centre
210 Woo Sung Street
Jordan, Kowloon
HK-Hong Kong
Phone: +852 2384 7666
Fax: +852 2388 0960
E-mail: info@adchk.com

Hungary

Straumann GmbH
Magyarország Fióktelepe
Buda-Center
Hegyalja út 7–13.
HU-1016 Budapest
Phone: +36 1 787 1095
Fax: +36 1 787 1096
E-mail: info.hu@straumann.com

Iceland

E. Bridde ehf
Sudurladsbraut 32
IS-108 Reykjavik
Phone: +354 577 1215
Fax: +354 577 1216
E-mail: ehb@simnet.is

India

Equinox Implants LLP
301-C, Pooname Chambers, A Wing
Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli
IN-Mumbai 400018
Phone: +9122 2493 4400
E-mail: shahvir@equinoxmed.com

Indonesia

Fondaco
APL Tower, Podomoro City
27th Floor, Suite 2
Jl. Letjen S. Parman Kav. 28
Grogol Petamburan
ID-Jakarta Barat 11470
Phone: +62 21 2903 4388
Fax: +62 21 2903 4391
E-mail: fondaco@fondaco.co.id

Iran

Straumann Khavar Miyaneh
10th Fl., Building #42, Sharifi St.
North Gandhi St
IR-Teheran
Phone: +98 21 88874487
Fax: +98 21 88874484
E-mail: info.ir@straumann.com

Iraq

Al Merqab Company for Dental Appliance
Al Sadoon street, Sadoon Square
Building 21
Baghdad
Iraq
Phone: +964 77 000 00036
E-mail: Merqab.co@gmail.com

Israel

H.A. Systems Dental Imports Ltd.
4 Ha'taas Street
IL-5251246 Ramat Gan
Phone: +972 3613 8777
Fax: +972 3613 8778
E-mail: nily@hasystems.co.il

Italy

Straumann Italia srl
Viale Bodio 37
IT-20158 Milano
Phone: +39 02 3932 831
Fax: +39 02 3932 8365
E-mail: info.it@straumann.com

Japan

Straumann Japan K.K.
Mita Bellju Bldg. 6F
5-36-7 Shiba, Minato-ku,
JP-Tokyo 108-0014
Phone: +81 3 6858 1188
Fax: +81 3 6858 4945
E-mail: info.jp@straumann.com

Jordan

Munmedical – Al.Munther Medical supplies
Telal Al.Ali, Wasfi Altal street, P.O. Box 4800
Complex No. 201 – office No 105
JO-11953 Amman
Phone: +962 653 70 900
Fax: +962 653 70 990
E-mail: info@munmedical.com

Kazakhstan

Asian Medical Depot Group
149, Bogenbay batyr Str.
050012 Almaty
Kazakhstan
Phone: +7 727 313 1523
E-mail: mirzabekova@amdgroup.kz

Kenya

Premium Dental Solutions Limited
Bayswater Court / 209/14998
Ngong Road, Opposite Nairobi Baptist Church
P.O. Box 41973-00100
Nairobi Kenya
Phone: +25 471 911 8766
E-mail: logistics@premiumdental-store.com

Kuwait

AlphaMedical Co.
Shareq-Dasman Complex – Block 1 – Floor 9
Ahmed Al Jaber St., P.O. Box 11275
KW-35153 Dasmah
Phone: +965 2 247 8612
Fax: +965 2 247 8613
E-mail: info@alphamedicale.com

Latvia

SIA „Med Gruppe“
Mazā Krasta iela 83
1003 Riga Latvia
Phone: +371 26445241
E-mail: riga@medgrupe.lt



Contacts

Lebanon & Syria

Prodent s.a.l.
429, 10th Street Bsalim
P.O. Box 165 884
LB-22439 Metn
Phone: +961 4 717 334
E-mail: info@prodent-me.com

Lithuania

UAB „MED GRUPE“
Trinapolio 9D
LT-08337 Vilnius
Phone: +370 5 276 1377
Fax: +370 5 275 6850
E-mail: info@medgrupe.lt

Macedonia

Dentomed-M Ltd.
Bojmija Str. 2/2, P.O. Box
MK-1000 Skopje
Phone: +389 2 2462 739
Fax: +389 2 2462 781
E-mail: dentomed@t-home.mk

Malaysia, Brunei, Cambodia

Titleray Dental Implants
c/o Ricerfarma Marketing (M) Sdn Bhd
A-5-28, Penthouse Suite
IOI Boulevard, Jalan Kenari 5
Bandar Puchong Jaya
MY-47170 Puchong, Selangor DE
Phone: +60 3 8075 4644
Fax: +60 3 8075 0995
E-mail: terence@tdidenmedik.com.my

Malta

Bart Enterprises Ltd.
42A, Main Street
MT-Balzan BZN 06
Phone: +356 2144 7340
Fax: +356 2144 7341
E-mail: info@bart.com.mt

Mexico

Manohay México, S.A. de C.V.
Rubén Darío #281-1101 piso 11
Col. Bosque de Chapultepec
MX-11580 México, D.F.
Phone: +52 55 5282 6262
Fax: +52 55 5282 6289
E-mail: info.mx@straumann.com

Morocco

Excel Implant
92, Avenue des Nations Unies, Agdal
MA-10000 Rabat
Phone: +212 537 670 654
Fax: +212 537 775 771
E-mail: excelimplant@gmail.com

Nepal

East West Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.
P.O. Box: 2487, KA – 4/220
Baluwatar, Kathmandu
Nepal
Phone: +977 01 44 16647
Fax: +977 01 4416790
E-mail: brijesh.lacoul@ewe.com.np

Netherlands

Straumann BV
Einsteinweg 15
NL-3404 LE IJsselstein
Phone: +31 30 604 6611
Fax: +31 30 604 6728
E-mail: verkoop@straumann.com

Norway

Straumann AS
Nils Hansens vei 7
NO-0667 Oslo
Phone: +47 23 35 44 88
E-mail: info.no@straumann.com

Oman

Ibn Sina Medical Supply LLC
P.O. Box 481, Mina Al-Fahal
OM-116 Muscat
Phone: +968 241 27491
Fax: +968 241 27492
E-mail: medicibn@omantel.net.om

Pakistan

Ahmad Enterprises
7-B New Muslim Town
PK-Lahore, Punjab
Phone: +92 42 586 6975
Fax: +92 42 586 0945
E-mail: zahidmakki@hotmail.com

Philippines

GTI Gan Technologies
3368 Chunics Building
Ramon Magsaysay Blvd.
Santa Mesa, 1060 Manila
Philippines
Phone: +63 917 886 8266
E-mail: marian_gadon@gaocdental.com

Poland

Schmidt Dental Oliver Schmidt
Ul. Szymanowskiego 2
PL-80-280 Gdansk
Phone: +48 58 341 45 79
E-mail: biuro@schmidt-dental.pl

Portugal

Manohay Dental SA
Lagoas Park, Edificio 11, Piso 3
PT-2740-244 Porto Salvo
Phone: +351 21 422 9170
Fax: +351 21 421 2144
E-mail: info.pt@straumann.com

Qatar

Ali Bin Ali
303 C, Jaidah Square, #63 Airport Road
Umm Ghuwailina-Zone 27, P.O. Box 75
QA-Doha
Phone: +974 4479 9000
E-mail: callcenter.med@alibinali.com

Romania

Implant Division s.r.l.
Str. Dr. Dimitrie Grecescu nr. 18
Sector 5
RO-050598 Bucharest
Phone: +40 21 3135 224
E-mail: ruxandra.popescu@implantdivision.com

Russia

LLC “Straumann”
119A Leninskiy prospect
RU-119571 Moscow
Phone: +7 495 139 74 74
Fax: +7 495 139 74 75
E-mail: info.ru@straumann.com

Saudi Arabia

Thimar Al Jazirah
56 Prince Fawaz Bin Abdul Aziz St.
Malaz Dist.
SA-11421 Riyadh
Phone: +966 1 445 4545
Fax: +966 1 493 4568
E-mail: info@thimar.com

Serbia

Swissdent doo
Vojvode Stepe 129
YU-11000 Beograd
Phone: +381 11 396 2111
Fax: +381 11 396 2444
E-mail: natasa.andjelic@swissdent.rs

Singapore

Straumann Singapore Pte Ltd
#19-05 Raffles City Tower
250 North Bridge Road
SG-Singapore 179101
Phone: +65 6351 9193
Fax: +65 6376 2339
E-mail: customerservice.sg@straumann.com



Contacts

Slovenia

Dentalia d.o.o.
Celovska 197
SI-1000 Ljubljana
Phone: +386 1 583 7730
Fax: +386 1 510 3215
E-mail: info@dentalia.si

South Africa, Botswana, Namibia, Zimbabwe

Straumann Group South Africa (Pty) Ltd.
15 Huising Street
Western Cape
ZA-7130 Somerset West
Phone: +27 21 8500823
Fax: +27 21 851 4632
E-mail: info.za@straumann.com

South Korea

Straumann Korea
1005 Trade Tower, 511 Yeongdong-daero
Gangnam-gu, Seoul
Korea 06164
Phone: +82 2 2149 3800
Fax: +82 2 2149 3810
E-mail: info.kr@straumann.com

Spain, Andorra

Manohay Dental SA
Calle Anabel Segura, 16
Edificio 3 – Planta Baja
ES-28108 Alcobendas – Madrid
Phone: +34 916 308 214
Fax: +34 916 308 166
E-mail: info.es@straumann.com

Sweden

Straumann AB
Krokslätts Fabriker 45
SE-431 37 Mölndal
Phone: +46 (0)31 708 75 10
E-mail: info.se@straumann.com

Switzerland, Liechtenstein

Straumann Schweiz
Peter Merian-Weg 12
Postfach
CH-4002 Basel
Phone: 0800 810 812
E-mail: ch.sales@straumann.com

Taiwan

Kingcraft Scientific Inc.
3F. No 19 Bao'an St. Datong District
TW-10346 Taipei City
Phone: +886 2 2553 5288
Fax: +886 2 255 30918
E-mail: info.tw@straumann.com

Thailand

Straumann Group (Thailand) Limited
17F Unit 1703, Q.House Lumpini Building
1 South Sathorn Road,
Thungmahamek, Sathorn
Bangkok 10120
E-mail: info.th@straumann.com

Tunisia

Promosciences
Rue No. 7 La Zone Industrielle Charguia 1
TN-2035 Tunis-Carthage
Phone: +21 671 772 500
Fax: +21 671 772 022
E-mail: hamdane.benguirat
@promosciences.com.tn

Turkey

Batigroup Dental Diş Ürünleri Tic.
A.S.Paragon Tower
Kızılırmak Mah. Ufuk Üni. Cad. 1445.Sk. B
Blok No:2 /83-84 16.Kat
TR-Çukurambar – Ankara
Phone: +90 312 434 2000
Fax: +90 312 434 2042
E-mail: info@bati-grup.com

Ukraine

Pink & White LLP
42, Br. Mikhnovskykh Str.
UA-79018 Lviv
Phone: +38 32 240 3705
Fax: +38 32 294 8399
E-mail: info@inspe.ua

United Arab Emirates

Al-Hayat Pharmaceuticals U.A.E.
Al Whada Street
P.O. Box 4483
AE-Sharjah
Phone: +971 6 559 2481
Fax: +971 6 559 3573
E-mail: alhayat@emirates.net.ae

United Kingdom, Ireland

Straumann Ltd.
3 Pegasus Place
Gatwick Road
GB-Crawley RH10 9AY, West Sussex
Phone: +44 1293 65 1230
Fax: +44 1293 65 1239
E-mail: info.uk@straumann.com

Uruguay

Syncrotech S.A.
Saldanha da Gama 3622, Of. 214
11300 Buceo – Montevideo – Uruguay
Phone: +598 2 628 9963
E-mail: abarnett@adinet.com.uy

USA

Straumann USA LLC
60 Minuteman Road
US-Andover, MA 01810
Phone: +1 978 747 2500
Fax: +1 978 747 2490
E-mail: info.usa@straumann.com

Vietnam

SIV Trading Co. Ltd.
Room 7-12 Charmington Le Pointe Building
181 Cao Thang Street, Ward 12, District 10
Ho Chi Minh City
Phone: +84 989 757 736
E-mail: congphat@vietnha.net

International Headquarters

Institut Straumann AG
Peter Merian-Weg 12
CH-4002 Basel, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)61 965 11 11
Fax: +41 (0)61 965 11 01
E-mail: info@straumann.com

Africa – various countries

Dispopharm Distribution & Promotion Ltd.
Gewerbstrasse 18
P.O. Box 548
CH-4123 Allschwil
Phone: +41 61 487 96 36
E-mail: jonathan.baldeck@dispopharm.com



The Straumann® eShop and eServices.

Fast. Simple. Click!

We put our customers first, which is why we blend service and design in the Straumann® eShop: the logical product navigation and search function; the intuitive operation; and the “Self Service” page with your order history and templates. You can

find your products quickly and conveniently in the Straumann® eShop. Place your orders 24/7 and take advantage of exclusive online offers.



Advantages:

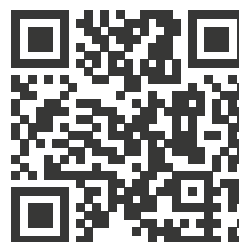
- Save shipping costs*
- Flexible payment options
- Simplified ordering and navigation
- Optimized search function
- 24/7 ordering
- Exclusive online offers
- “Self Service” page
- eServices

“Self Service” allows you to manage your orders clearly and conveniently.

You can:

- View your order history
- Create order templates
- Print invoices

eServices is an additional service that Straumann provides to its customers. It allows every customer registered on the eShop to simply and easily submit their product returns and complaints online.



Discover eShop for yourself and take advantage of exclusive offers:

www.straumann.com/eshop

or scan the QR code with your smart phone or tablet.

eReturn:

- create a return request online
- check out the return option
- return receipt as proof
- faster exchange of products
- view return orders

eComplaints:

- create your complaints simply online
- overview of your complaints
- save time thanks to product identification



Please note that Straumann® eShop and eServices may not be available in all countries.

* Conditions may vary from country to country.



The Straumann® Guarantee

The Straumann Guarantee applies if Straumann products are used in combination with other original Straumann products. Provided that the conditions of the Straumann Guarantee are fulfilled, the following guarantee periods are covered:

	Implant	Abutment attached to an implant	Tooth- and implant-supported restoration*
	–	Replacement with equivalent ceramic abutment including ceramic screw-retained bars and bridges*	Replacement with equivalent ceramic restoration**
	–	Novaloc® Abutments, replaced with equivalent Novaloc® Abutment*** Replacement with equivalent metal screw-retained bars and bridges*	Replacement with equivalent metal restoration and resin nano ceramic restoration**
	Replacement with equivalent implant and equivalent abutment, if finalized.	Replacement with equivalent metal abutment	–
	Replacement with equivalent implant and equivalent abutment, if necessary. Additionally, for Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant System & Roxolid® Implants**** it covers a treatment compensation if implant fractured (reported after 1 January 2016).	–	–

- * Excluding consumable products and retentive products such as ball anchors.
 ** Including Straumann® CARES® copings, full contour crowns and bridges. EXCLUDING all other products offered by Straumann®, particularly Straumann® CARES®, inlays, onlays, veneers, partial crowns and Straumann® CARES® Guided Surgery products.
 *** Excluding any matrices and inserts as they are subject to natural wear and tear.
 **** Not applicable for Straumann® Mini Implants. Straumann® Mini Implants under the Straumann® Lifetime Guarantee.

Note

For applicable terms and conditions of the Straumann Guarantee (including the Guarantee territory), please refer to the Straumann Guarantee brochure (152.360/en).



Important Information

Use of Straumann Products

Dental professionals must have appropriate knowledge and instruction in the handling of the Straumann dental implants, Straumann CAD/CAM products, Straumann biomaterials or other Straumann products ("Straumann Products") in order to use Straumann Products safely and in accordance with the Instructions for Use.

Straumann Products must be used in accordance with the instructions for use provided by the manufacturer. It is the dental professional's responsibility to use the device in accordance with these Instructions for Use and to determine if the device is suitable for the individual patient's situation. The electronic Instructions for Use for our products are available on the website <http://ifu.straumann.com>

Availability

Some of the Straumann Products and Services listed in this document may not be available in all countries.

General Terms and Conditions

All offers, sales, deliveries and other services provided directly by a company within the Straumann Group are provided solely on the basis of the general terms and conditions applicable in the specific country. These locally applicable general terms and conditions can be viewed on the following website: <http://agb.straumann.com>



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
021.0010	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 2.9mm SC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	28
021.0012	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 2.9mm SC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	28
021.0014	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 2.9mm SC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	28
021.0110	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø2.9mm SC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	28
021.0112	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø2.9mm SC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	28
021.0114	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø2.9mm SC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	28
021.2208G	Bone Level Implant, Ø 3.3 mm, NC, SLActive 8 mm, Roxolid, guided	30
021.2210G	Bone Level Implant, Ø 3.3 mm, NC, SLActive 10 mm, Roxolid, guided	30
021.2212G	Bone Level Implant, Ø 3.3 mm, NC, SLActive 12 mm, Roxolid, guided	30
021.2308	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	30
021.2310	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	30
021.2312	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	30
021.2314	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	30
021.2508	Bone Level Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.2510	Bone Level Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.2512	Bone Level Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.2514	Bone Level Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.3308	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.3308G	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, guided	30
021.3310	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.3310G	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, guided	30
021.3312	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.3312G	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, guided	30
021.3314	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.3316	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.3318	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø3.3mm NC, SLActive® 18mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.3508	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.3510	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.3512	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.3514	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.3516	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.3518	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø3.3mm NC, SLA® 18mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	30
021.4308	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	32
021.4308G	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, guided	32
021.4310	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	32
021.4310G	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, guided	32
021.4312	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	32
021.4312G	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, guided	32
021.4314	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	32
021.4508	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.4510	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.4512	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.4514	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.5308	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.5308G	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, guided	32
021.5310	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.5310G	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, guided	32
021.5312	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.5312G	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, guided	32
021.5314	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.5316	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.5318	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø4.1mm RC, SLActive® 18mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.5508	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.5510	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.5512	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.5514	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.5516	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.5518	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø4.1mm RC, SLA® 18mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.6308	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	34
021.6308G	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, guided	34
021.6310	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	34
021.6310G	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, guided	34
021.6312	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	34
021.6312G	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, guided	34
021.6314	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	34
021.6508	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
021.6510	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.6512	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.6514	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.7308	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.7308G	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, guided	34
021.7310	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.7310G	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, guided	34
021.7312	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.7312G	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, guided	34
021.7314	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.7316	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.7318	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 18mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.7508	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.7510	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.7512	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.7514	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.7516	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.7518	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 18mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
022.00105	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type A, sterile	132
022.00115	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type B, sterile	132
022.00125	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type A, sterile	132
022.00135	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type B, sterile	132
022.00145	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type A, sterile	160
022.00155	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type B, sterile	160
022.00165	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type A, sterile	160
022.00175	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type B, sterile	160
022.0018	NNC Straumann® Variobase® C, TAN	62
022.0019	RN Straumann® Variobase® C, TAN, TAN	77
022.0020	WN Straumann® Variobase® C, TAN, TAN	99
022.0021	NNC Variobase®, for crown, with screw, Ø 3.9mm, H 5.75mm, TAN	62
022.0022	RN Variobase®, for crown, with screw, Ø 5.05mm, H 6mm, TAN	77
022.0023	WN Variobase®, for crown, with screw, Ø 7mm, H 6.5mm, TAN	99
022.0026	RC Variobase®, for crown, with screw, Ø 4.5mm, H 5.5mm, TAN	157
022.0027	NC Variobase®, for crown, with screw, Ø 3.8mm, H 5.5mm, TAN	128
022.0038	SC Variobase® Abutment, with screw, oval, GH 1mm, TAN	116
022.0039	SC Variobase® Abutment, with screw, oval, GH 2mm, TAN	116
022.0040	SC Variobase® Abutment, with screw, oval, GH 3mm, TAN	116
022.0043	NC Straumann® Variobase® C, GH 1 mm, TAN	128
022.0044	RC Straumann® Variobase® C, GH 1 mm, TAN	157
022.0045	Basal Screw RN/WN Variobase®, TAN	76, 77, 97, 99
022.0046	NC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 1mm, TAV	139
022.0047	NC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 2mm, TAV	139
022.0048	NC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 3mm, TAV	139
022.0049	NC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 4mm, TAV	139
022.0050	NC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 5mm, TAV	139
022.0051	NC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 6mm, TAV	139
022.0052	RC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 1mm, TAV	166
022.0053	RC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 2mm, TAV	166
022.0054	RC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 3mm, TAV	166
022.0055	RC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 4mm, TAV	166
022.0056	RC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 5mm, TAV	166
022.0057	RC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 6mm, TAV	166
022.0062	NC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 2mm, Type A, TAV	139
022.0063	NC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 3mm, Type A, TAV	139
022.0064	NC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 4mm, Type A, TAV	139
022.0065	NC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 5mm, Type A, TAV	139
022.0066	NC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 6mm, Type A, TAV	139
022.0067	RC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 2mm, Type A, TAV	166
022.0068	RC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 3mm, Type A, TAV	166
022.0069	RC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 4mm, Type A, TAV	166
022.0070	RC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 5mm, Type A, TAV	166
022.0071	RC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 6mm, Type A, TAV	166
022.0072	NC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 2mm, Type B, TAV	139
022.0073	NC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 3mm, Type B, TAV	139
022.0074	NC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 4mm, Type B, TAV	139
022.0075	NC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 5mm, Type B, TAV	139



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
022.0076	NC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 6mm, Type B, TAV	139
022.0077	RC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 2mm, Type B, TAV	166
022.0078	RC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 3mm, Type B, TAV	166
022.0079	RC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 4mm, Type B, TAV	166
022.0080	RC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 5mm, Type B, TAV	166
022.0081	RC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 6mm, Type B, TAV	166
022.0084	NC Variobase® for Crown AS, incl. screw, Ø 4.1mm, AH 3.5mm, GH 1mm, TAN	128
022.0087	RC Variobase® for Crown AS, incl. screw, Ø 4.7mm, AH 3.5mm, GH 1mm, TAN	157
022.0093	NC Variobase® for Crown AS, incl. screw, Ø 4.1mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 1mm, TAN	128
022.0096	RC Variobase® for Crown AS, incl. screw, Ø 4.7mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 1mm, TAN	157
022.0102	NC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 3.8mm, AH 3.5mm, GH 2mm, TAN	128
022.0103	RC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 4.5mm, AH 3.5mm, GH 2mm, TAN	157
022.0104	NC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 3.8mm, AH 3.5mm, GH 3mm, TAN	128
022.0105	RC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 4.5mm, AH 3.5mm, GH 3mm, TAN	157
022.0106	NC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 3.8mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 2mm, TAN	128
022.0107	RC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 4.5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 2mm, TAN	157
022.0108	NC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 3.8mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 3mm, TAN	128
022.0109	RC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 4.5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 3mm, TAN	157
022.0110	NC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, incl. screw, Ø 4.5mm, AH 3.5mm, TAN	128
022.0111	RC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, incl. screw, Ø 4.5mm, AH 3.5mm, TAN	157
022.0124S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 3.5mm, GH 1.5mm, sterile	133
022.0125S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 3.5mm, GH 2.5mm, sterile	133
022.0126S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 3.5mm, GH 3.5mm, sterile	133
022.0128S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 1.5mm, sterile	133
022.0129S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, sterile	133
022.0130S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 3.5mm, sterile	133
022.0132S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 1.5mm, sterile	161
022.0133S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, sterile	161
022.0134S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 3.5mm, sterile	161
022.0136S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type A, sterile	133
022.0137S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type B, sterile	133
022.0138S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 3.5mm, Type A, sterile	133
022.0139S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 3.5mm, Type B, sterile	133
022.0140S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4.5mm, Type A, sterile	133
022.0141S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4.5mm, Type B, sterile	133
022.0142S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type A, sterile	133
022.0143S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type B, sterile	133
022.0145S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 3.5mm, Type B, sterile	133
022.0146S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4.5mm, Type A, sterile	133
022.0147S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4.5mm, Type B, sterile	133
022.0148S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type A, sterile	133
022.0149S	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type B, sterile	133
022.0150S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type A, sterile	161
022.0151S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type B, sterile	161
022.0152S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 3.5mm, Type A, sterile	161
022.0153S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 3.5mm, Type B, sterile	161
022.0154S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4.5mm, Type A, sterile	161
022.0155S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4.5mm, Type B, sterile	161
022.0156S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type A, sterile	161
022.0157S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type B, sterile	161
022.0158S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 3.5mm, Type A, sterile	161
022.0159S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 3.5mm, Type B, sterile	161
022.0160S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4.5mm, Type A, sterile	161
022.0161S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4.5mm, Type B, sterile	161
022.0162S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type A, sterile	161
022.0163S	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 5.5mm, Type B, sterile	161
022.2102	NC Anatomic Abutment, straight, GH 2mm, Ti	119
022.2104	NC Anatomic Abutment, straight, GH 3.5mm, Ti	119
022.2152	NC Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, GH 2mm, Ti	119
022.2154	NC Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, GH 3.5mm, Ti	119
022.2311	NC Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, Ti	121
022.2312	NC Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, Ti	121
022.2313	NC Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, Ti	121
022.2315	NC Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	121
022.2316	NC Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	121
022.2317	NC Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	121



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
022.2321	NC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, Ti	121
022.2322	NC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, Ti	121
022.2323	NC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, Ti	121
022.2325	NC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	121
022.2326	NC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	121
022.2327	NC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	122
022.2410	NC Gold Abutment, for crown, H 3.7mm, Ceramicor®/POM	127
022.2502	NC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 2 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	142
022.2503	NC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 3 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	142
022.2504	NC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 4 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	142
022.2505	NC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 5 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	142
022.2506	NC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 6 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	142
022.2701	NC Abutment for bars, gold, H 10mm, Ceramicor®	136
022.2702	NC Abutment, for bars, Ti	137
022.27455	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 3.5mm, GH 1mm, sterile	132
022.27465	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 3.5mm, GH 2.5mm, sterile	132
022.27475	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 1mm, sterile	132
022.27485	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, sterile	132
022.27495	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type A, sterile	132
022.27505	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type B, sterile	132
022.27515	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type A, sterile	132
022.27525	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type B, sterile	132
022.27535	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 3.5mm, GH 4mm, sterile	132
022.27545	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4mm, sterile	132
022.27555	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4mm, Type A, sterile	132
022.27565	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4mm, Type B, sterile	132
022.27575	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4mm, Type A, sterile	132
022.27585	NC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4mm, Type B, sterile	132
022.4102	RC Anatomic Abutment, straight, GH 2mm, Ti	147
022.4104	RC Anatomic Abutment, straight, GH 3.5mm, Ti	147
022.4152	RC Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, GH 2mm, Ti	147
022.4154	RC Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, GH 3.5mm, Ti	147
022.4321	RC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, Ti	149
022.4322	RC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, Ti	149
022.4323	RC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, Ti	149
022.4325	RC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	149
022.4326	RC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	149
022.4327	RC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	149
022.4331	RC Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, Ti	149
022.4332	RC Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, Ti	149
022.4333	RC Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, Ti	149
022.4335	RC Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	149
022.4336	RC Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	149
022.4337	RC Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	150
022.4410	RC Gold Abutment, for crown, H 3.8mm, Ceramicor®/POM	156
022.4430	RC Gold Abutment, for bridge, H 5.4mm, Ceramicor®/POM	156
022.4501	RC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 1 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	169
022.4502	RC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 2 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	169
022.4503	RC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 3 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	169
022.4504	RC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 4 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	169
022.4505	RC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 5 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	169
022.4506	RC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 6 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	169
022.4701	RC Abutment for bars, gold, H 10mm, Ceramicor®	163
022.4702	RC Abutment, for bars, Ti	164
022.47455	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 1mm, sterile	160
022.47465	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, sterile	160
022.47475	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type A, sterile	160
022.47485	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type B, sterile	160
022.47495	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type A, sterile	160
022.47505	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type B, sterile	160
022.47515	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4mm, sterile	160
022.47525	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4mm, Type A, sterile	160
022.47535	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 17°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4mm, Type B, sterile	160
022.47545	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4mm, Type A, sterile	160
022.47555	RC Screw-ret. Abut., TAN, angled 30°, Ø 4.6mm, GH 4mm, Type B, sterile	160
023.0011	SC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	116



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
023.0011V4	SC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, POM	116
023.0014	NNC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 5.75mm, POM	62
023.0014V4	NNC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 5.75mm, POM	62
023.0015	RN Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 6mm, POM	77
023.0015V4	RN Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 6mm, POM	77
023.0016	WN Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 6.5mm, POM	99
023.0016V4	WN Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 6.5mm, POM	99
023.0017	RC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 5.5mm, POM	157
023.0017V4	RC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 5.5mm, POM	157
023.0018	NC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 5.5mm, POM	128
023.0018V4	NC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 5.5mm, POM	128
023.0025	NC Burn-out Coping, 25°, Variobase® for Crown AS, POM	129
023.0026	RC Burn-out Coping, 25°, Variobase® for Crown AS, POM	157
023.0027	Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping, f. Screw-ret. Abut. Ø 3.5mm, incl. screw, Ø 4.2mm, AH 4mm, TAN	128, 134
023.0028	Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping, f. Screw-ret. Abut. Ø 4.6mm, incl. screw and Cement. Aid, Ø 5.1mm, AH 4mm, TAN	128, 134, 157, 162
023.0029	NC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, POM	128
023.0029V4	NC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, POM	128
023.0030	RC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, POM	157
023.0030V4	RC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, POM	157
023.0031	NC Burn-out Coping f. Variobase® f. Bridge/Bar Cylindr., Coping Screw-retained Abutment Ø 3.5mm, POM	128, 135
023.0031V4	NC Burn-out Coping f. Variobase® f. Bridge/Bar Cylindr., Coping Screw-retained Abutment Ø 3.5mm, POM	128, 135
023.0032	NC/RC Burn-out Cop. f. Variobase® f. Bridge/Bar Cylindr., Coping Screw-retained Abutment Ø 4.6mm, POM	128, 135, 157, 162
023.0032V4	NC/RC Burn-out Cop. f. Variobase® f. Bridge/Bar Cylindr., Coping Screw-retained Abutment Ø 4.6mm, POM	128, 135, 157, 162
023.2310	NC Coping, for bridge on Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, POM	122
023.2316	NC Coping, for crown on Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, POM	122
023.2320	NC Coping, for bridge on Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, POM	122
023.2326	NC Coping, for crown on Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, POM	122
023.2747	Coping for screw-retained abutment, Ti, Crown, Ø 3.5mm	134
023.2748	Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, POM, Crown, Ø 3.5mm	135
023.2749	Coping for screw-retained abutment, Ti, Bridge, Ø 3.5mm	134
023.2750	Coping for screw-retained abutment, Ti, Bar, Ø 3.5mm	137
023.2751	Coping for screw-retained abutment, Crown, Ø 3.5mm, Ceramicor®/POM	135
023.2752	Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge, Ø 3.5mm, Ceramicor®/POM	135
023.2753	Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bar, Ø 3.5mm, Ceramicor®	136
023.2754	Analog for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight 0°, Ø 3.5mm	130
023.2755	Burn-out coping f. screw-retained abut., POM, Bridge/Bar, Ø 3.5mm	135, 138
023.2756	NC Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	128
023.2756-04	NC Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	128
023.4320	RC Coping, for bridge on Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, POM	151
023.4326	RC Coping, for crown on Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, POM	151
023.4330	RC Coping, for bridge on Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, POM	151
023.4336	RC Coping, for crown on Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, POM	151
023.4747	Coping for screw-retained abutment, Ti, Crown, Ø 4.6mm	134, 162
023.4748	Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, POM, Crown, Ø 4.6mm	135, 162
023.4749	Screw for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight 0°, GH 1mm	134, 238
023.4750	Screw for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight 0°, GH 2.5mm	134, 238
023.4751	Coping for screw-retained abutment, Ti, Bridge, Ø 4.6mm	134, 162
023.4752	Coping for screw-retained abutment, Ti, Bar, Ø 4.6mm	137, 164
023.4753	Coping for screw-retained abutment, Crown, Ø 4.6mm, Ceramicor®/POM	135, 162
023.4754	Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge, Ø 4.6mm, Ceramicor®/POM	135, 162
023.4755	Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bar, Ø 4.6mm, Ceramicor®	136, 163
023.4756	Analog for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm	130, 158
023.4757	Analog for screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled 17°/30°, Ø 4.6mm	130, 158
023.4758	Burn-out coping f. screw-retained abut., POM, Bridge/Bar, Ø 4.6mm	135, 138, 162, 165
023.4759	RC Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	157
023.4759-04	RC Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	157
023.4760	Screw for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight 0°, GH 4mm	134, 238
023.4763	Occlusal screw, TAN, for coping, screw-retained abutment	126, 129, 135, 136, 137, 138, 155, 157, 162, 163, 164, 165, 238
024.00005	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 4.5mm, H 2mm, Ti	33, 35
024.00015	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 4.5mm, H 4mm, Ti	33, 35
024.00025	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 4.5mm, H 6mm, Ti	33, 35
024.00035	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 6mm, H 2mm, Ti	33, 35
024.00045	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 6mm, H 4mm, Ti	33, 35
024.00055	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 6mm, H 6mm, Ti	33, 35



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
024.00065	SC Closure Cap, Ø 2.4mm, H 0.5mm, Ti	29
024.00075	SC Healing Abutment, conical, oval, H 2mm, Ti	29
024.00085	SC Healing Abutment, conical, oval, H 3.5mm, Ti	29
024.00095	SC Healing Abutment, conical, oval, H 5mm, Ti	29
024.00105	SC Healing Abutment, conical, oval, H 6.5mm, Ti	29
024.0011	SC Temporary Abutment, crown, oval, GH 1mm, TAN	114
024.0015	SC Temporary Abutment, crown, oval, GH 2mm, TAN	114
024.0016	SC Temporary Abutment, crown, oval, GH 3mm, TAN	114
024.0019-04	Protective Cap for Screw-retained Abutment, Ø 3.5mm, H 4.5mm, wide, PEEK/TAN	131
024.0020-04	Protective Cap for Screw-retained Abutment, Ø 4.6mm, H 4.5mm, wide, PEEK/TAN	131, 159
024.0021	Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutment, Crown, Ø 3.5mm, TAN	134
024.0022	Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutment, Bridge, Ø 3.5mm, TAN	134
024.0023	Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutment, Crown, Ø 4.6mm, TAN	134, 162
024.0024	Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutment, Bridge, Ø 4.6mm, TAN	134, 162
024.21005	NC Closure cap, Ø 2.8mm, H 0mm, Ti	31
024.21005-04	NC Closure cap, Ø 2.8mm, H 0mm, Ti	31
024.21055	NC Closure cap, Ø 3.1mm, H 0.5mm, Ti	31
024.21055-04	NC Closure cap, Ø 3.1mm, H 0.5mm, Ti	31
024.22205	NC Closure and Fixation Cap, Ø 5.5mm, Ti	194
024.22225	NC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 3.6mm, H 2mm, Ti	31
024.22245	NC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 3.6mm, H 3.5mm, Ti	31
024.22265	NC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 3.6mm, H 5mm, Ti	31
024.22345	NC Healing abutment, bottle shape, Ø 3.3mm, H 3.5mm, Ti	31
024.22365	NC Healing abutment, bottle shape, Ø 3.3mm, H 5mm, Ti	31
024.22425	NC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 4.8mm, H 2mm, Ti	31
024.22445	NC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 4.8mm, H 3.5mm, Ti	31
024.22465	NC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 4.8mm, H 5mm, Ti	31
024.22705	NC Healing abutment, customizable, Ø 5mm, H 7mm, PEEK	31
024.2312-04	NC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, AH 4mm, PEEK	121
024.2316-04	NC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, AH 5.5mm, PEEK	121
024.2322-04	NC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 4mm, PEEK	121
024.2323-04	Protective cap for screw-retained abutment, Ø 3.5mm, H 5mm, PEEK/TAN	131
024.2324-04	Protective cap for screw-retained abutment, Ø 3.5mm, H 6.5mm, PEEK/TAN	131
024.2325-04	Protective cap for screw-retained abutment, Ø 3.5mm, H 8mm, PEEK/TAN	131
024.2326-04	NC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, PEEK	121
024.2346	NC Temporary Coping, for Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, PMMA	120
024.2356	NC Temporary Coping, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, PMMA	120
024.2371	NC Temporary Abutment, Crown, D 3.5mm, H 11mm, TAN	119
024.2372	NC Temporary abutment, D 5mm, H 12mm, VITA CAD-Temp®	119
024.2375	NC Temporary Abutment, Bridge, D 3.5mm, H 11mm, TAN	119
024.41005	RC Closure cap, Ø 3.3mm, H 0mm, Ti	33, 35
024.41005-04	RC Closure cap, Ø 3.3mm, H 0mm, Ti	33, 35
024.41055	RC Closure cap, Ø 3.5mm, H 0.5mm, Ti	33, 35
024.41055-04	RC Closure cap, Ø 3.5mm, H 0.5mm, Ti	33, 35
024.42205	RC Closure and Fixation Cap, Ø 5.5mm, Ti	194
024.42225	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 5mm, H 2mm, Ti	33, 35
024.42245	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 5mm, H 4mm, Ti	33, 35
024.42265	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 5mm, H 6mm, Ti	33, 35
024.42345	RC Healing abutment, bottle shape, Ø 4.4mm, H 4mm, Ti	33, 35
024.42365	RC Healing abutment, bottle shape, Ø 4.7mm, H 6mm, Ti	33, 35
024.42425	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 6.5mm, H 2mm, Ti	33, 35
024.42445	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 6.5mm, H 4mm, Ti	33, 35
024.42465	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 6.5mm, H 6mm, Ti	33, 35
024.42705	RC Healing abutment, customizable, Ø 7mm, H 7mm, PEEK	33, 35
024.4322-04	RC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 4mm, PEEK	149
024.4323-04	Protective cap for screw-retained abutment, Ø 4.6mm, H 5.1mm, PEEK/TAN	131, 159
024.4324-04	Protective cap for screw-retained abutment, Ø 4.6mm, H 6.6mm, PEEK/TAN	131, 159
024.4325-04	Protective cap for screw-retained abutment, Ø 4.6mm, H 8.1mm, PEEK/TAN	131, 159
024.4326-04	RC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, PEEK	149
024.4332-04	RC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, AH 4mm, PEEK	149
024.4336-04	RC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, AH 5.5mm, PEEK	149
024.4356	RC Temporary Coping, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, PMMA	148
024.4366	RC Temporary Coping, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, PMMA	148
024.4371	RC Temporary Abutment, Crown, D 4.5mm, H 11mm, TAN	147
024.4372	RC Temporary abutment, D 7mm, H 12mm, VITA CAD-Temp®	147
024.4375	RC Temporary Abutment, Bridge, D 4.5mm, H 11mm, TAN	147



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
025.0000	CARES® Mono Scanbody for screw-retained abutment, abutment level, Ø 3.5mm, PEEK/TAN	130
025.0001	CARES® Mono Scanbody for screw-retained abutment, abutment level, Ø 4.6mm, PEEK/TAN	130, 158
025.0002	Screw, for screw-retained abutment 17°/30°, TAN	64, 87, 103, 134, 139, 166, 238
025.0003	Straumann® X-ray Template, for Straumann® Bone Level Tapered Implants	204
025.0004	Polishing Aid, for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5mm, TAN	130
025.0004V4	Polishing Aid, for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5mm, TAN	130
025.0005	Polishing Aid, for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6mm, TAN	130, 159
025.0005V4	Polishing Aid, for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6mm, TAN	130, 159
025.0006	Lab Processing Screw, for Screw-retained Abutments, stainless steel	130, 159
025.0007	Repositionable Analog, stainless steel, for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm	130
025.0008	Repositionable Analog, stainless steel, for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm	130, 158
025.0009	Transfer and Alignment Pin, for Screw-retained Abutments, TAN	131, 132, 133, 159, 160, 161
025.0011	Impression Post f. open tray f. screw-ret. abut., abut. level, Ø 3.5mm, non-engaging, TAN	130
025.0012	Impression Post f. open tray f. screw-ret. abut., abut. level, Ø 4.6mm, non-engaging, TAN	130, 158
025.0013	Impression Post f. closed tray f. screw-ret. abut., abut. level, Ø 3.5mm, non-engaging, TAN/POM	130
025.0014	Impression Post f. closed tray f. screw-ret. abut., abut. level, Ø 4.6mm, non-engaging, TAN/POM	130, 158
025.0019	Holding key, for screw-retained abutments, L 85mm, stainless steel	132, 133, 160, 161
025.0020	SC Impression Post Closed Tray, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, L 19mm, TAN/POM	114
025.0021	SC Impression Post Open Tray, short, with guide screw, L 17.1mm, TAN	114
025.0022	SC Impression Post for open tray, with guide screw, L 24mm, TAN	114
025.0023	SC Implant Analog, L 12mm, TAN	114
025.0024	SC Repositionable Implant Analog, L 17mm, stainless steel	114, 115
025.0025	SC CARES® Mono Scanbody, Ø 3.5mm, H 10mm, PEEK/TAN	114, 115
025.0029	SC Polishing Aid, L 16mm, stainless steel	114
025.0031	SC Basal Screw B, L 7mm, TAN	114, 115, 238
025.0042	Adapter for Handpiece, long, L 34mm, stainless steel	218
025.0043	Adapter for Ratchet, long, L 28mm, stainless steel	218
025.0044	Distance Indicator Additional Component, for BLT Ø 2.9mm, Ti	204
025.0045V4	RC Novaloc® Plan Abutment, angled 15°, H 2-6mm, Type A, POM	175
025.0046V4	NC Novaloc® Plan Abutment, angled 15°, H 2-6mm, Type A, POM	173
025.0047V4	RC Novaloc® Plan Abutment, angled 15°, H 2-6mm, Type B, POM	175
025.0048V4	NC Novaloc® Plan Abutment, angled 15°, H 2-6mm, Type B, POM	173
025.0049	Analog for Screw-retained Abutments, edentulous, straight 0°, Ø 3.5mm, TAN	130
025.0050	Analog for Screw-retained Abutments, edentulous, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm, TAN	130, 158
025.0052	Lab Processing Screw, for Screw-retained Abutments, L 10mm, stainless steel	130, 159
025.0055	NC/RC Screw AS, L 7.9mm, Ti	126, 129, 155, 158, 238
025.0057	NC Impression Post Open Tray, short, Bridge, with guide screw, L 16.5mm, TAN	118
025.0058	NC Impression Post Open Tray, long, Bridge, with guide screw, L 30mm, TAN	118
025.0060	RC Impression Post Open Tray, short, Bridge, with guide screw, L 16.5mm, TAN	146
025.0061	RC Impression Post Open Tray, long, Bridge, with guide screw, L 30mm, TAN	146
025.0062	SC Impression Post Closed Tray, short, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, L 12mm, TAN/POM	114
025.0120-04	LOCATOR® Female Implant Analog, Ø 4.0 mm	67, 142, 169
025.2101	NC Bone Level Implant Analog, L 12mm, Ti	118
025.2102	Repositionable Implant Analog NC	118, 125
025.2112	NC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, AH 4mm, TAN	120
025.2116	NC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, AH 5.5mm, TAN	120
025.2122	NC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 4mm, TAN	120
025.2126	NC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, TAN	120
025.2201	NC Impression Post Closed Tray, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, TAN/POM	118
025.2202	NC Impression Post Open Tray, short, with guide screw, L 16.5mm, TAN	118
025.2203-04	NC Impression Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, AH 4mm, POM	120
025.2204-04	NC Impression Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 4mm, POM	120
025.2205	NC Impression post, for open tray, with guide screw, L 30mm, TAN	118
025.2208-04	NC Bite Registration Aid, H 8mm, POM	118
025.2212-04	NC Bite Registration Aid, H 12mm, POM	118
025.2220-04	NC Impression Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	120
025.2243	Impression post for open tray, TAN, for screw-ret. abut., abut. level, 0°, D 3.5mm	130
025.2244	Impression post for open tray, TAN, for screw-ret. abut., abut. level, 0°, D 4.6mm	130, 158
025.2245	Impression post for closed tray, abutment level, for screw-retained abutment, D 3.5mm, TAN/POM	130
025.2246	Impression post for closed tray, abutment level, for screw-retained abutment, D 4.6mm, TAN/POM	130, 158
025.2601-04	NC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, straight, GH 2mm, POM	172
025.2602-04	NC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, straight, GH 3.5mm, POM	172
025.2603-04	NC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, GH 2mm, POM	172
025.2604-04	NC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, GH 3.5mm, POM	172
025.2610-04	NC PLAN Gold Abutment, for crown, POM	172
025.2611-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, POM	172



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
025.2612-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, POM	172
025.2613-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, POM	172
025.2615-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	172
025.2616-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	172
025.2617-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	172
025.2621-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, POM	172
025.2622-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, POM	172
025.2623-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, POM	172
025.2625-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	172
025.2626-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	172
025.2627-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	172
025.2642-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 2mm, POM	173
025.2643-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 3mm, POM	173
025.2644-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 4mm, POM	173
025.2645-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 5mm, POM	173
025.2646-04	NC Novaloc® Plan Abutment, H 1-6 mm, POM	173
025.2648-04	NC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°, D 3.5mm, GH 2.5mm	173
025.2650-04	NC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm	173
025.2653-04	NC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 30°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type A	173
025.2655-04	NC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 17°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type A	173
025.2658-04	NC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 17°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type B	173
025.2660-04	NC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 30°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type B	173
025.2900	NC Basal Screw, TAN	119, 119, 126, 127, 129, 136, 137, 238
025.2903	NC Wax-up sleeve, L 15.1 mm, PEEK	125
025.2903-04	NC Wax-up sleeve, L 15.1 mm, PEEK	125
025.2905	NC Straumann® Scanbody, PEEK/TAN	118, 125
025.2906	NC Basal screw, for ceramic abutment only, TAN	126, 129, 238
025.2908	NC Basal Screw, for Cementable Abutment only, TAN	119, 122, 238
025.2911-04	NC Transfer Aid, for Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, PC	121
025.2912-04	NC Transfer Aid, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, PC	121
025.2915	CARES® NC Mono Scanbody, D 3.5 mm, H 10 mm, PEEK, TAN	118, 125
025.2920	NC Polishing Aid, stainless steel	127
025.2920-04	NC Polishing Aid, stainless steel	127
025.2921	NC Variobase® Abutment, with screw, D 3.8mm, H 3.5mm, TAN	128
025.2926	NC/RC SRBB Bone Level screw, TAN	60, 62, 126, 129, 155, 157, 238
025.4101	RC Bone Level Implant Analog, L 12mm, Ti	146
025.4102	Repositionable Implant Analog RC	146, 154
025.4122	RC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, AH 4mm, TAN	148
025.4126	RC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, AH 5.5mm, TAN	148
025.4132	RC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 4mm, TAN	148
025.4136	RC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, TAN	148
025.4201	RC Impression Post Closed Tray, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, TAN/POM	146
025.4202	RC Impression Post Open Tray, short, with guide screw, L 16.5mm, TAN	146
025.4203-04	RC Impression Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 4mm, POM	148
025.4204-04	RC Impression Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, AH 4mm, POM	148
025.4205	RC Impression post, for open tray, with guide screw, L 30mm, TAN	146
025.4208-04	RC Bite Registration Aid, H 8mm, POM	146
025.4212-04	RC Bite Registration Aid, H 12mm, POM	146
025.4220-04	RC Impression Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	148
025.4230-04	RC Impression Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	148
025.4601-04	RC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, straight, GH 2mm, POM	174
025.4602-04	RC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, straight, GH 3.5mm, POM	174
025.4603-04	RC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, GH 2mm, POM	174
025.4604-04	RC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, GH 3.5mm, POM	174
025.4610-04	RC PLAN Gold Abutment for crown, POM	174
025.4621-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, POM	174
025.4622-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, POM	174
025.4623-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, POM	174
025.4625-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	174
025.4626-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	174
025.4627-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	174
025.4630-04	RC PLAN Gold Abutment for bridge, POM	174
025.4631-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, POM	174
025.4632-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, POM	174
025.4633-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, POM	174



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
025.4635-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	174
025.4636-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	174
025.4637-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	174
025.4641-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 1mm, POM	175
025.4642-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 2mm, POM	175
025.4643-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 3mm, POM	175
025.4644-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 4mm, POM	175
025.4645-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 5mm, POM	175
025.4646-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 6mm, POM	175
025.4648-04	RC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm	175
025.4649-04	RC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 17°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type A	175
025.4650-04	RC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 17°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type B	175
025.4653-04	RC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 30°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type A	175
025.4660-04	RC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 30°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type B	175
025.4900	RC Basal Screw, TAN	147, 147, 155, 156, 157, 163, 164, 238
025.4902	RC Basal Screw, for Gold Abutment bridge only, TAN	156, 238
025.4903	RC Wax-up sleeve, L 18.8mm, PEEK	154
025.4903-04	RC Wax-up sleeve, L 18.8mm, PEEK	154
025.4905	RC Straumann® Scanbody, PEEK/TAN	146, 154
025.4906	RC Basal screw, for ceramic abutment only, TAN	155, 238
025.4908	RC Basal Screw, for Cementable Abutment only, TAN	147, 151, 238
025.4912-04	RC Transfer Aid, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, PC	149
025.4913-04	RC Transfer Aid, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, PC	149
025.4915	CARES® RC Mono Scanbody, D 4.1 mm, H 10 mm, PEEK, TAN	146, 154
025.4920	RC Polishing Aid, stainless steel	156
025.4920-04	RC Polishing Aid, stainless steel	156
025.4921	RC Variobase® Abutment, with screw, D 4.5mm, H 3.5mm, TAN	157
026.0000	CrossFit® Plan Cassette, empty, PC	172
026.0001	BLT Pilot Drill, short, Ø 2.2mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	209
026.0002	BLT Pilot Drill, long, Ø 2.2mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	209
026.0003	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 3.3mm, L 25mm, stainless steel	211
026.0004	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 3.3mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	211
026.0005	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.1mm, L 25mm, stainless steel	211
026.0006	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.1mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	211
026.0007	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.8mm, L 25mm, stainless steel	211
026.0008	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.8mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	211
026.0009	BLT Tap, Ø 3.3mm, L 25mm, stainless steel/TAN	212
026.0010	BLT Tap, Ø 4.1mm, L 25mm, stainless steel/TAN	212
026.0011	BLT Tap, Ø 4.8mm, L 25mm, stainless steel/TAN	212
026.0016	Straumann® Planning Guide	131, 159
026.0022	BL Bone Profiler 1, Ø 5.2mm, L 23mm, stainless steel	213
026.0023	BL Bone Profiler 2, Ø 6.6mm, L 23mm, stainless steel	213
026.0024	BL Bone Profiler 3, Ø 6mm, L 23mm, stainless steel	213
026.0025S	NC Guiding Cylinder for BL Bone Profiler, Ø 3.25mm, L 12.5mm, TAN	213
026.0026S	RC Guiding Cylinder for BL Bone Profiler, Ø 3.7mm, L 12.5mm, TAN	213
026.0054	Needle Drill, short, Ø 1.6mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	209
026.0056	Needle Drill, long, Ø 1.6mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	209
026.0058	SC Position Indicator, oval, L 10mm, Ti	212
026.0061	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 2.9mm, L 25mm, stainless steel	211
026.0062	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 2.9mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	211
026.0063	BLT Tap, Ø 2.9mm, L 25mm, stainless steel/TAN	212
026.0066	SC Guiding cylinder, for Ø 2.9mm, stainless steel	225
026.0068	Explantation drill, medium, for Ø 2.9mm, L 37.5mm, stainless steel	224
026.0069	Explantation drill, long, for Ø 2.9mm, L 40.5mm, stainless steel	224
026.0070	BL Bone Profiler Oval Platform, Ø 4mm, L 28mm, stainless steel	213
026.0071S	SC Guiding Pin for BL Bone Profiler, Oval Platform, Ø 2.85mm, L 6.4mm, TAN	213
026.0072	48h Explantation device, for Ø 2.9mm, L 29.7mm, stainless steel	226
026.0073	Release aid S for Loxim®	217
026.0089S	BL Profile Drill, short, Ø 3.3mm, single-use, TAN	206
026.0090S	BL Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.1mm, single-use, TAN	206
026.0091S	BL Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.8mm, single-use, TAN	206
026.0092S	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 2.9mm, single-use, TAN	206
026.0093S	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 3.3mm, single-use, TAN	206
026.0094S	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.1mm, single-use, TAN	206
026.0095S	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.8mm, single-use, TAN	206



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
026.00965	BL Profile Drill, long, Ø 3.3mm, single-use, TAN	206
026.00975	BL Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.1mm, single-use, TAN	206
026.00985	BL Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.8mm, single-use, TAN	206
026.00995	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 2.9mm, single-use, TAN	206
026.01005	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 3.3mm, single-use, TAN	206
026.01015	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.1mm, single-use, TAN	206
026.01025	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.8mm, single-use, TAN	206
026.01035	BLT Tap, Ø 2.9mm, for adapter, single use, TAN	207
026.01045	BLT Tap, Ø 3.3mm, for adapter, single use, TAN	207
026.01055	BLT Tap, Ø 4.1mm, for adapter, single use, TAN	207
026.01065	BLT Tap, Ø 4.8mm, for adapter, single use, TAN	207
026.0139	BLT Pilot Drill, extra short, Ø 2.2mm, L 29mm, stainless steel	209
026.0140	BLT Drill, extra short, Ø 2.8mm, L 29mm, stainless steel	210
026.0141	BLT Drill, extra short, Ø 3.5mm, L 29mm, stainless steel	210
026.0142	BLT Drill, extra short, Ø 4.2mm, L 29mm, stainless steel	210
026.0144	Milling cutter, Ø 2.2mm, guided, stainless steel	219
026.0901	Bone Level implant distance indicator, L 100mm, Ti/stainless steel	204
026.0902	CrossFit® Plan Set, POM	172
026.2048	48h Explantation device for BL Implant NC, L 31.4mm, stainless steel	226
026.2200	BLT Drill, short, Ø 2.8mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	210
026.2201	BLT Drill, long, Ø 2.8mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	210
026.2303	BL/NNC Implant profile drill, Ø 3.3mm, short, stainless steel	211
026.2306	BL/NNC Implant profile drill, Ø 3.3mm, long, stainless steel	211
026.2310	BL/TE/NNC Tap f. adapter, f. Ø 3.3mm implants, L 23mm, PEEK/stainless steel	212, 212
026.2503	BL/NNC Profile drill, Ø 3.3mm, guided, L 37mm, stainless steel	221
026.2510	BL/TE/NNC Tap f. handpiece, Ø 3.3mm, guided, L 42mm, stainless steel	221
026.2558	Release aid N for Loxim®	217
026.2801	NC Guiding cylinder for Ø 3.3mm, BL Implant explantation, stainless steel	225
026.4048	48h Explantation device for BL Implant RC, L 31.2mm, stainless steel	226
026.4200	BLT Drill, short, Ø 3.5mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	210
026.4201	BLT Drill, long, Ø 3.5mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	210
026.4303	Bone Level Implant profile drill, Ø 4.1mm, short, stainless steel	211
026.4306	Bone Level Implant profile drill, Ø 4.1mm, long, stainless steel	211
026.4310	BL/TE Tap f. adapter, f. Ø 4.1mm implants, L 23mm, polymer/stainless steel	212
026.4503	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.1mm, guided, L 37mm, stainless steel	221
026.4510	BL/TE Tap f. handpiece, Ø 4.1mm, guided, L 42mm, stainless steel	221
026.4558	Release aid R/W for Loxim®	217
026.4801	RC Guiding cylinder for Ø 4.1mm, BL Implant explantation, stainless steel	225
026.6200	BLT Drill, short, Ø 4.2mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	210
026.6201	BLT Drill, long, Ø 4.2mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	210
026.6303	Bone Level Implant profile drill, Ø 4.8mm, short, stainless steel	211
026.6306	Bone Level Implant profile drill, Ø 4.8mm, long, stainless steel	211
026.6310	BL/TE Tap f. adapter, f. Ø 4.8mm implants, L 23mm, polymer/stainless steel	212
026.6503	Bone Level profile drill, Ø 4.8mm, guided, L 37mm, stainless steel	221
026.6510	BL/TE Tap f. handpiece, Ø 4.8mm, guided, L 42mm, stainless steel	221
026.6801	RC Guiding cylinder for Ø 4.8mm, BL Implant explantation, stainless steel	225
027.00005	BLT Drill Set, short, for Ø 3.3mm implants, single-use, TAN	205
027.00015	BLT Drill Set, short, for Ø 4.1mm implants, single-use, TAN	205
027.00025	BLT Drill Set, short, for Ø 4.8mm implants, single-use, TAN	205
027.00035	BLT Drill Set, long, for Ø 3.3mm implants, single-use, TAN	205
027.00045	BLT Drill Set, long, for Ø 4.1mm implants, single-use, TAN	205
027.00055	BLT Drill Set, long, for Ø 4.8mm implants, single-use, TAN	205
027.00065	Needle Drill, short, Ø 1.6mm, single use, TAN	206
027.00075	Needle Drill, long, Ø 1.6mm, single use, TAN	24, 206
027.00115	BLT Pilot Drill, long, Ø 2.2mm, single-use, TAN	24
027.4301	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 3.5mm, AH 4mm, GH 1mm	123
027.4302	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 3.5mm, AH 4mm, GH 2mm	123
027.4303	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 3.5mm, AH 4mm, GH 3mm	123
027.4307	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 4mm, GH 1mm	124
027.4308	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 4mm, GH 2mm	124
027.4309	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 4mm, GH 3mm	124
027.4310	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 1mm	124
027.4311	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 2mm	124
027.4312	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 3mm	124
027.4313	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 4mm, GH 1mm	152
027.4314	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 4mm, GH 2mm	152



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
027.4315	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 4mm, GH 3mm	152
027.4316	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 1mm	152
027.4317	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 2mm	152
027.4318	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 3mm	152
027.4319	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 6.5mm, AH 4mm, GH 1mm	153
027.4320	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 6.5mm, AH 4mm, GH 2mm	153
027.4321	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 6.5mm, AH 4mm, GH 3mm	153
027.4322	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 6.5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 1mm	153
027.4323	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 6.5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 2mm	153
027.4324	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 6.5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 3mm	153
031.0015	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 8mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	38
031.0025	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 10mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	38
031.0035	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 12mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	38
031.0045	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 14mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	38
031.0115	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 8mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	38
031.0125	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 10mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	38
031.0135	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 12mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	38
031.0145	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 14mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	38
031.0215	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 8mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	40
031.0225	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 10mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	40
031.0235	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 12mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	40
031.0245	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 14mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	40
031.0315	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 8mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	40
031.0325	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 10mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	40
031.0335	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 12mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	40
031.0345	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 14mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	40
031.080	48h Explantation Device, L 19.7mm, stainless steel, for RD Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant (Monotype)	226
031.081	48h Explantation Device, L 19.8mm, stainless steel, for ND Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant (Monotype)	226
031.102	ND Position Indicator, Ø 2.2mm, AH 4mm, L 8mm, Ti	39
031.103	ND Position Indicator, Ø 2.8mm, AH 4mm, L 8mm, Ti	39
031.112	ND Position Indicator, Ø 2.2mm, AH 5.5mm, L 8mm, Ti	39
031.113	ND Position Indicator, Ø 2.8mm, AH 5.5mm, L 8mm, Ti	39
031.123	RD Position Indicator, Ø 2.2mm, AH 4mm, L 8mm, Ti	41
031.125	RD Position Indicator, Ø 3.5mm, AH 4mm, L 8mm, Ti	41
031.143	RD Position Indicator, Ø 2.2mm, AH 5.5mm, L 8mm, Ti	41
031.145	RD Position Indicator, Ø 3.5mm, AH 5.5mm, L 8mm, Ti	41
031.200	ND Implant Analog, AH 4mm, TAN	39
031.201	ND Implant Analog, AH 5.5mm, TAN	39
031.210	RD Implant Analog, AH 4mm, TAN	41
031.211	RD Implant Analog, AH 5.5mm, TAN	41
031.250	ND Impression Cap, AH 4mm, POM	39
031.251	ND Impression Cap, AH 5.5mm, POM	39
031.260	RD Impression Cap, AH 4mm, POM	41
031.261	RD Impression Cap, AH 5.5mm, POM	41
031.300	ND Temporary Coping, for crown, PMMA	39
031.301	ND Temporary Coping, for bridge, PMMA	39
031.310	RD Temporary Coping, for crown, PMMA	41
031.311	RD Temporary Coping, for bridge, PMMA	41
031.320	ND Protective Cap, AH 4mm, PEEK	39
031.321	ND Protective Cap, AH 5.5mm, PEEK	39
031.330	RD Protective Cap, AH 4mm, PEEK	41
031.331	RD Protective Cap, AH 5.5mm, PEEK	41
032.0005	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA® 8mm, ZrO2	42
032.0015	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA® 10mm, ZrO2	42
032.0025	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA® 12mm, ZrO2	42
032.0035	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA® 14mm, ZrO2	42
032.018	Repositionable Implant Analog CI RD, stainless steel	43
032.023	CI RD Straumann® PUREbase, AH 3.5mm, TAN	43
032.024	CI RD Straumann® PUREbase, AH 5.5mm, TAN	43
032.027	CI RD Repositionable Implant Analog and Sleeve, stainless steel/POM	43
032.028	CI RD Basal Screw, for CI RD Temporary and Variobase® Abutment, Ti	43, 238
032.0305	RD Closure cap, Ø 4.8mm, H 0mm, Ti	42
032.0325	RD Healing cap, Ø 5.2mm, H 2mm, Ti	42
032.0335	RD Healing cap, Ø 5.2mm, H 3mm, Ti	42
032.036	CI RD Temporary Abutment Vita CAD-Temp®, PMMA/TAN, for Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant	43
032.040	CI RD Cementing Tool, for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase abutments	43



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
032.041	CARES® CI RD Mono Scanbody, Ø 4.1mm, H 9mm, PEEK/Ti	43
032.053	48h Explantation Device, L 26.2mm, stainless steel, for Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant	226
032.054	CI RD Guiding Cylinder, for Ø 4.1mm, stainless steel	225
032.055S	CI RD Healing Cap, Ø 5.2mm, H 2mm, ZrO2/Ti	42
032.056S	CI RD Healing Cap, Ø 5.2mm, H 3mm, ZrO2/Ti	42
032.057S	CI RD Healing Cap, Ø 5.2mm, H 4.5mm, ZrO2/Ti	42
032.089	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc, straight 0°, H 1mm, ZrO2/Ti	44
032.090	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc, straight 0°, H 2mm, ZrO2/Ti	44
032.091	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc, straight 0°, H 3mm, ZrO2/Ti	44
032.092	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc, straight 0°, H 4mm, ZrO2/Ti	44
032.093	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc, straight 0°, H 5mm, ZrO2/Ti	44
032.094	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc, straight 0°, H 6mm, ZrO2/Ti	44
032.095V4	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc Plan Abutment, H 1-6mm, POM	44
032.123	CI RD Straumann® PUREbase AS, AH 3.5mm, TAN	43
032.124	CI RD Straumann® PUREbase AS, AH 5.5mm, TAN	43
032.128	CI RD Basal Screw, for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase AS, TAN	43, 238
032.129	CI RD Impression Post, screw-retained, for open-tray impression	43
033.043S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 4mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.044S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 4mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.045S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 4mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.416S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®	14
033.417S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®	14
033.418S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®	14
033.419S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®	14
033.431G	Standard Implant Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid® guided	14
033.432G	Standard Implant Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid® guided	14
033.433G	Standard Implant Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid® guided	14
033.451G	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid® guided	14
033.452G	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid® guided	14
033.453G	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid® guided	14
033.501S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	14
033.502S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	14
033.503S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	14
033.504S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	14
033.505S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	14
033.511S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	14
033.512S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	14
033.513S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	14
033.514S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	14
033.521S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	14
033.522S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	14
033.523S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	14
033.524S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	14
033.530S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.531G	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1 RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, guided	17
033.531S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.532G	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1 RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, guided	17
033.532S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.533G	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1 RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, guided	17
033.533S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.534S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.535S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.560S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.561G	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1 RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, guided	17
033.561S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.562G	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1 RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, guided	17
033.562S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.563G	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1 RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, guided	17
033.563S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.564S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.571G	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.1 RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, guided	17
033.571S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.572G	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.1 RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, guided	17
033.572S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.573G	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.1 RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, guided	17
033.573S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
033.574S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	17
033.580S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.581S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.582S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.583S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.584S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.590S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.591G	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8 RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, guided	20
033.591S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.592G	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8 RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, guided	20
033.592S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.593G	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8 RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, guided	20
033.593S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.594S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.600S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.601S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.602S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.603S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.610S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.611S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.612S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.613S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.622S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.623S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
033.624S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	20
034.001	Surgical cassette, for guided surgery	223
034.005	Connector for ratchet, L 14mm, stainless steel	222
034.006	Stop key for guided implants, S/SP/TE/BL, stainless steel	222
034.010	Mucosa punch Ø 3.4mm, guided, L 30mm, stainless steel	219
034.011	Mucosa punch Ø 4.0mm, guided, L 30mm, stainless steel	219
034.012	Mucosa punch Ø 4.7mm, guided, L 30mm, stainless steel	219
034.055V4	T-sleeve, Ø 2.8mm, H 6mm, guided, stainless steel	219
034.123	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2mm, short, 16mm, guided, L 32mm, stainless steel	219
034.126	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2mm, long, 20mm, guided, L 36mm, stainless steel	219
034.129	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2mm, x-long, 24mm, guided, L 40mm, stainless steel	219
034.150	Drill handle, Ø 2.2mm, 1mm/3mm stop, L 104mm, stainless steel	222
034.215	Milling cutter, Ø 2.8mm, guided, L 32.5mm, stainless steel	219
034.223	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8mm, short, 16mm, guided, L 32mm, stainless steel	219
034.226	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8mm, long, 20mm, guided, L 36mm, stainless steel	219
034.229	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8mm, x-long, 24mm, guided, L 40mm, stainless steel	219
034.235	SP Profile drill, Ø 3.3mm, RN, guided, L 35mm, stainless steel	221
034.237	TE Profile drill, Ø 3.3mm, RN, guided, L 37mm, stainless steel	221
034.245	S/SP Tap f. handpiece, Ø 3.3mm, guided, L 42mm, stainless steel	221
034.250	Drill handle, Ø 2.8mm, 1mm/3mm stop, L 104mm, stainless steel	222
034.257	BLT Pilot Drill, guided, Ø 2.2mm, short, stainless steel	219
034.258	BLT Pilot Drill, guided, Ø 2.2mm, medium, stainless steel	219
034.259	BLT Pilot Drill, guided, Ø 2.2mm, long, stainless steel	219
034.260	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 2.8mm, short, stainless steel	221
034.261	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 2.8mm, medium, stainless steel	221
034.262	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 2.8mm, long, stainless steel	221
034.263	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 3.5mm, short, stainless steel	221
034.264	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 3.5mm, medium, stainless steel	221
034.265	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 3.5mm, long, stainless steel	221
034.266	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 4.2mm, short, stainless steel	221
034.267	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 4.2mm, medium, stainless steel	221
034.268	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 4.2mm, long, stainless steel	221
034.269	BLT Profile Drill, guided, Ø 3.3mm, L 36mm, stainless steel	221
034.270	BLT Profile Drill, guided, Ø 4.1mm, L 36mm, stainless steel	221
034.271	BLT Profile Drill, guided, Ø 4.8mm, L 36mm, stainless steel	221
034.272	BLT Tap, guided, Ø 3.3mm, L 42mm, stainless steel	221
034.273	BLT Tap, guided, Ø 4.1mm, L 42mm, stainless steel	221
034.274	BLT Tap, guided, Ø 4.8mm, L 42mm, stainless steel	221
034.281	Straumann® Basic Surgical Cassette, guided	223
034.282	Template Fixation Pin, Ø 1.3mm, Ti	222
034.283	T-Sleeve for Template Fixation Pin, Ti	222
034.284	Drill for Template Fixation Pin, Ø 1.3mm, stainless steel	222



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
034.285	Template Fixation Pin, Ø 5/2.8mm, guided, stainless steel	222
034.287	Template Fixation Pin, Ø 5/3.5mm, guided, stainless steel	222
034.289	Template Fixation Pin, Ø 5/4.2mm, guided, stainless steel	222
034.298	Template Fixation Pin, Ø 2.8/2.8mm, guided, stainless steel	222
034.299V4	T-Sleeve, self-locking, guided, Ø 5mm, H 5mm, PEEK	219
034.415	Milling cutter, Ø 3.5mm, guided, L 32.5mm, stainless steel	219
034.423	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5mm, short, 16mm, guided, L 32mm, stainless steel	219
034.426	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5mm, long, 20mm, guided, L 36mm, stainless steel	219
034.429	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5mm,x-long, 24mm, guided, L 40mm, stainless steel	219
034.435	SP Profile drill, Ø 4.1mm, RN, guided, L 35mm, stainless steel	221
034.437	TE Profile drill, Ø 4.1mm, RN, guided, L 37mm, stainless steel	221
034.445	S/SP Tap f. handpiece, Ø 4.1mm, guided, L 42mm, stainless steel	221
034.450	Drill handle, Ø 3.5mm, 1mm/3mm stop, L 104mm, stainless steel	222
034.615	Milling cutter, Ø 4.2mm, guided, L 32.5mm, stainless steel	219
034.623	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2mm, short, 16mm, guided, L 32mm, stainless steel	219
034.626	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2mm, long, 20mm, guided, L 36mm, stainless steel	219
034.629	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2mm,x-long, 24mm, guided, L 40mm, stainless steel	219
034.645	S/SP Tap f. handpiece, Ø 4.8mm, guided, L 42mm, stainless steel	221
034.650	Drill handle, Ø 4.2mm, 1mm/3mm stop, L 104mm, stainless steel	222
034.750	C-handle H2, 6mm stop height, L 89mm, stainless steel	222
034.751	C-handle H4, 4mm stop height, L 89mm, stainless steel	222
034.752	C-handle H6, 2mm stop height, L 89mm, stainless steel	222
040.165	Straumann® surgical cassette	214
040.175	Ultrasonic Cleaning Cassette, 150 x 65 x 25 mm, plastic/silicone	230
040.185	Prosthetic cassette for instruments, complete, 224 x 115 x 20 mm, anodized aluminium	235
040.195	Bar set, gold, 2x048.601, 2x048.124, 2x048.204, 4x048.350	82
040.196	Bar set, titanium, 2x048.601, 2x048.124, 2x048.214, 2x048.350	83
040.197	Bar set, plastic, 2x048.601, 2x048.124, 2x048.227, 2x048.350	84
040.360	Screwdriver handle 1.5 with blade and, screw-holding dev. for crosshead screws	193, 227
040.440S	Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for D 3.3mm implant, D 2.2, 2.8mm, length 33mm, stainless steel	207
040.441S	Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for D 3.3mm implant, D 2.2, 2.8mm, length 41mm, stainless steel	207
040.443S	Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for D 4.1mm implant, D 2.2, 2.8, 3.5mm, length 33mm, stainless steel	207
040.444S	Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for D 4.1mm implant, D 2.2, 2.8, 3.5mm, length 41mm, stainless steel	207
040.446S	Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for D 4.8mm implant, D 2.2, 2.8, 3.5, 4.2mm, length 33mm, stainless steel	207
040.447S	Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for D 4.8mm implant, D 2.2, 2.8, 3.5, 4.2mm, length 41mm, stainless steel	207
040.500	Osteotome instrument kit, for bone condensation, stainless steel	228
040.501	Osteotome instrument kit, for sinus floor elevation, stainless steel	229
040.550	Cassette without content, for bone condensation	228
040.560	Cassette without content, for sinus floor elevation	229
040.561	Straumann® ProClean Cassette	214
040.562	Sterilisation Container, for the Straumann® ProClean Cassette	214
040.563	Drill Extender, L 23mm, stainless steel	218
040.564	Straumann® Basic Surgical Cassette	214
040.571S	Drill Set, short, for Ø 3.3mm implants, single-use, TAN	205
040.572S	Drill Set, short, for Ø 4.1mm implants, single-use, TAN	205
040.573S	Drill Set, short, for Ø 4.8mm implants, single-use, TAN	205
040.574S	Drill Set, long, for Ø 3.3mm implants, single-use, TAN	205
040.575S	Drill Set, long, for Ø 4.1mm implants, single-use, TAN	205
040.576S	Drill Set, long, for Ø 4.8mm implants, single-use, TAN	205
040.578S	Alignment Pin Set, single use, Ti	207
040.584S	Drill Stop Set, Type A, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2mm, short 12mm	208
040.585S	Drill Stop Set, Type B, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2mm, short 10mm	208
040.586S	Drill Stop Set, Type C, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2mm, short 8mm	208
040.587S	Drill Stop Set, Type D, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2mm, short 6mm	208
040.588S	Drill Stop Set, Type E, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2mm, short 4mm	208
040.589S	Drill Stop Set, Type A wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2mm, short 12mm	208
040.590S	Drill Stop Set, Type B wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2mm, short 10mm	208
040.591S	Drill Stop Set, Type C wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2mm, short 8mm	208
040.592S	Drill Stop Set, Type D wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2mm, short 6mm	208
040.593S	Drill Stop Set, Type E wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2mm, short 4mm	208
040.594	Drill Stop Aid, polymer	208
040.740	RN Solid All-In-One Set, yellow, H 4mm, for crown	80
040.741	RN Solid All-In-One Set, gray, H 5.5mm, for crown	80
040.742	RN Solid All-In-One Set, blue, H 7mm, for crown	80
040.745	WN Solid All-In-One Set, green, H 4mm, for crown	102
040.746	WN Solid All-In-One Set, brown, H 5.5mm, for crown	102



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
040.840	RN Solid All-In-One Set, yellow, H 4mm, for bridge	80
040.841	RN Solid All-In-One Set, gray, H 5.5mm, for bridge	80
040.842	RN Solid All-In-One Set, blue, H 7mm, for bridge	80
040.845	WN Solid All-In-One Set, green, H 4mm, for bridge	102
040.846	WN Solid All-In-One Set, brown, H 5.5mm, for bridge	102
040.919C	Classic Set, type F, K and H	178
040.920C	Classic Set, type TPS Screwed implant	178
040.921C	Classic Set, type 8°	178
040.922C	Classic Set, type Octa	178
041.022	Prosthetic cassette for instruments, 224 x 115 x 20 mm, anodized aluminium	235
041.032	Bone Block Fixation cassette for sterilization and storage of drills,mini-screws, screwdriver, 130mmx118mmx25mm	193, 227
041.211	Tray for cassette 041.022, 218x109x16 mm, Al	235
041.412	Calibration cup, yellow, Ø 80mm, anodized aluminium	235
041.440	Dish for tray 041.211, 56x31x11 mm, Al	235
041.500	Storage System for implants (SLA & SLActive), 280 x 226 x 248 mm, plastic	230
041.501	Storage System for Prosthetics, 280 x 226 x 248mm, plastic	234
041.520	Drawer for storage system, high, 282 x 220 x 47 mm, plastic	230, 234
041.521	Drawer for storage system, low, 282 x 220 x 32mm, plastic	234
041.522	Drawer for storage system, organisation, 282 x 220 x 32mm, plastic	234
041.530V5	Divider set, flat, for implants, 190 x 45 mm, plastic	230
041.531	Divider, prosthetics, 249 x 30mm, plastic	234
041.612	Divider, large, for tray 041.211, 47.5 x 9.5 x 1mm, anodized aluminium	235
041.615	Divider, small, for dish 041.440, 27.5 x 9.5 x 1mm, anodized aluminium	235
041.761	Straumann® Modular Cassette, A Module	215
041.762	A Module, Grommet Tray, 6 small	215
041.763	A Module, Grommet Tray, 6 large	215
041.764	A Module, Grommet Tray, 3 small, 3 large	215
041.765	A Module, Grommet Tray, 3 medium 3 large	215
041.766	A Module, Ratchet Tray	215
041.767	A Module, Release Aid Tray	215
041.768	A Module, Stop Key Tray	215
041.769	A Module, Planning Aid Tray	215
041.770	A Module, Tweezer Tray	215
041.771	A Module, Depth Probe Tray	215
041.772	Straumann® Modular Cassette, C Module, Guided Surgery	223
041.773	Straumann® Modular Cassette, C Module, Spare Tools	216
041.774	Ultrasonic Mat	216
041.775	Spare Label Plate	216
041.776	Straumann® Modular Cassette, B Module	215, 223
041.777	B Module, Fully Tapered Tray	215
041.778	B Module, Basic Tray	215
041.779	B Module, Parallel Walled Tray	215
041.780	B Module, Guided Fully Tapered Tray	223
042.700V5	Crosshead mini-screws, Ø 1.5mm, L 8.0mm	193, 227
042.701V5	Crosshead mini-screws, Ø 1.5mm, L 10.0mm	193, 227
042.702V5	Crosshead mini-screws, Ø 1.5mm, L 12.0mm	193, 227
042.703V5	Crosshead mini-screws, Ø 1.5mm, L 14.0mm	193, 227
042.944S	Straumann® Mini Implant, Ø 2.4mm, SLA®, 10mm, ADLC, Roxolid®	24
042.945S	Straumann® Mini Implant, Ø 2.4mm, SLA®, 12mm, ADLC, Roxolid®	24
042.946S	Straumann® Mini Implant, Ø 2.4mm, SLA®, 14mm, ADLC, Roxolid	24
043.061S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.062S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.063S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.064S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.065S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.066S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.067S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.068S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.069S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.070S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.155S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 6mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	18
043.156S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	18
043.157S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	18
043.158S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
043.159S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
043.160S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
043.161S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
043.162S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
043.163S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
043.164S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
043.165S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
043.166S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
043.167S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
043.168S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
043.169S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
043.255S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.256S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.257S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.258S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.259S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.260S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.261S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.262S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.263S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.264S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.265S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.266S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.267S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.416S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.417S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.418S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.419S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	15
043.606S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.607S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.608S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.609S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.655S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.656S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.657S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.658S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.660S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.661S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
043.662S	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
044.003	Round bur, Ø 2.3mm, stainless steel	209
044.004	Round bur, Ø 3.1mm, stainless steel	209
044.022	Round bur, Ø 1.4mm, stainless steel	209
044.084	SP Profile drill, WN, short, Ø 4.8mm, L 23.8mm, stainless steel	211
044.085	SP Profile drill, WN, long, Ø 4.8mm, L 32.8mm, stainless steel	211
044.086	SP Profile drill, RN, short, Ø 3.3mm, L 25mm, stainless steel	211
044.087	SP Profile drill, RN, long, Ø 3.3mm, L 34mm, stainless steel	211
044.088	SP Profile drill, RN, short, Ø 4.1mm, L 24mm, stainless steel	211
044.089	SP Profile drill, RN, long, Ø 4.1mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	211
044.125	Glide Hole Drill, Ø 1.5mm, stop = 20mm, L 37.0mm	193, 227
044.126	Residual Ridge Drill, Ø 1.25mm, stop = 16mm, L 37.0mm	193, 227
044.210	Pilot drill 1, short, Ø 2.2mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	209
044.211	Pilot drill 1, long, Ø 2.2mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	209
044.214	Pilot drill 2, short, Ø 2.8mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	209
044.215	Pilot drill 2, long, Ø 2.8mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	209
044.250	Twist drill PRO, short, Ø 3.5mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	210
044.251	Twist drill PRO, long, Ø 3.5mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	210
044.254	Twist drill PRO, short, Ø 4.2mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	210
044.255	Twist drill PRO, long, Ø 4.2mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	210
044.304	Bone profiler for RN, L 28mm, stainless steel, needed guiding cylinder: 049.082	213
044.305	Bone profiler for WN, L 25mm, stainless steel, needed guiding cylinder: 049.082	213
044.330	Explantation drill, short, for Ø 3.3mm, Ø 3.5mm, L 32mm, stainless steel	224
044.331	Explantation drill, medium, for Ø 3.3mm, Ø 3.5mm, L 37.5mm, stainless steel	224
044.332	Explantation drill, long, for Ø 3.3mm, Ø 3.5mm, L 40.5mm, stainless steel	224
044.340	Explantation drill, short, for Ø 4.1mm, L 32mm, stainless steel	224
044.341	Explantation drill, medium, for Ø 4.1mm, L 37.5mm, stainless steel	224
044.342	Explantation drill, long, for Ø 4.1mm, L 40.5mm, stainless steel	224
044.344	Explantation drill, short, for Ø 4.8mm, L 32mm, stainless steel	224
044.345	Explantation drill, medium, for Ø 4.8mm, L 37.5mm, stainless steel	224



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
044.346	Explantation drill, long, for Ø 4.8mm, L 40.5mm, stainless steel	224
044.570	Tap for transversal screw retention, M2 x 0.25mm, stainless steel	233
044.575	S/SP Tap for adapter, Ø 3.3mm, L 23mm, PEEK/stainless steel	212
044.577	S/SP Tap for adapter, Ø 4.1mm, L 23mm, PEEK/stainless steel	212
044.579	S/SP Tap for adapter, Ø 4.8mm, L 23mm, PEEK/stainless steel	212
044.701	TE Profile drill, RN, short, Ø 3.3mm, L 28mm, stainless steel	211
044.703	TE Profile drill, WN, short, Ø 4.8mm, L 28mm, stainless steel	211
044.705	TE Profile drill, RN, short, Ø 4.1mm, L 28mm, stainless steel	211
044.708	TE Profile drill, RN, long, Ø 3.3mm, L 37mm, stainless steel	211
044.710	TE Profile drill, WN, long, Ø 4.8mm, L 37mm, stainless steel	211
044.712	TE Profile drill, RN, long, Ø 4.1mm, L 37mm, stainless steel	211
044.742S	SP Profile Drill, short, Ø 3.3mm, single-use, TAN	206
044.743S	SP Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.1mm, single-use, TAN	206
044.744S	SP Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.8mm, single-use, TAN	206
044.745S	TE Profile Drill, short, Ø 3.3mm, single-use, TAN	206
044.746S	TE Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.1mm, single-use, TAN	206
044.747S	TE Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.8mm, single-use, TAN	206
044.748S	SP Profile Drill, long, Ø 3.3mm, single-use, TAN	206
044.749S	SP Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.1mm, single-use, TAN	206
044.750S	SP Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.8mm, single-use, TAN	206
044.751S	TE Profile Drill, long, Ø 3.3mm, single-use, TAN	206
044.752S	TE Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.1mm, single-use, TAN	206
044.753S	TE Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.8mm, single-use, TAN	206
044.754S	S/SP Tap, Ø 3.3mm, for adapter, single use, TAN	207
044.755S	S/SP Tap, Ø 4.1mm, for adapter, single use, TAN	207
044.756S	S/SP Tap, Ø 4.8mm, for adapter, single use, TAN	207
044.757S	BL/TE Tap, Ø 3.3mm, for adapter, single use, TAN	207
044.758S	BL/TE Tap, Ø 4.1mm, for adapter, single use, TAN	207
044.759S	BL/TE Tap, Ø 4.8mm, for adapter, single use, TAN	207
044.761S	Round Bur, Ø 2.3mm, single use, stainless steel	207
044.762S	Round Bur, Ø 3.1mm, single use, stainless steel	207
044.763	Pilot Drill, extra short, Ø 2.2mm, L 26mm, stainless steel	209
044.764	Twist Drill PRO, extra short, Ø 2.8mm, L 26mm, stainless steel	209
044.765	Twist Drill PRO, extra short, Ø 3.5mm, L 26mm, stainless steel	210
044.766	Twist Drill PRO, extra short, Ø 4.2mm, L 26mm, stainless steel	210
045.111V4	Cleaning brush for ratchet, L 100mm, Ø 4.5mm, nylon/stainless steel	217, 231
046.045C	Driver for Octa abutment	181, 233
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet, stainless steel	217, 231
046.057	Tweezers without titanium plasma-coated tips, L 105mm, stainless steel	217
046.064	Holding key, L 85mm, stainless steel	217
046.067	Solid abut.driver, short, f. RN solid abut.6°, L 13mm, stainless steel	81, 231
046.068	Solid abut.driver, long, f. RN solid abut.6°, L 19mm, stainless steel	81, 231
046.069	Retentive anchor driver, L 19mm, stainless steel	86, 231
046.085	Screwdriver handle for 046.410/411/412, L 109mm, stainless steel	231
046.095	Tweezers with titanium plasma-coated tips, L 105mm, Ti/stainless steel	217
046.108	Service instrument for ratchet, L 50mm, stainless steel	217, 231
046.110	Instrument tweezers, L 140mm, stainless steel	217
046.114C	Cross-tip screwdriver	181, 233
046.119	Ratchet, including service instrument, L 84mm, stainless steel	217, 231
046.147	Diagnostic T, L 65mm, W 33mm, Ti	204
046.148	Implant distance indicator, L 100mm, Ti/stainless steel	204
046.150	Activator set, for all bar matrices, three-part, stainless steel	85, 138, 165, 233
046.151	Deactivator for Dolder® Bar matrices, mini, L 66mm, Grilon BS/brass	85, 138, 165, 233
046.152	Deactivator for Dolder® Bar matrices, regular, L 66mm, Grilon BS/brass	85, 138, 165, 233
046.154	Screwdriver, L 37mm, stainless steel	86, 231
046.237	NNC Reamer for 45° shoulder, L 17mm, stainless steel / Ti-N	232
046.240	Handle for reamers and Tap for TS, L 65mm, steel/brass	232
046.241	Guide pin for reamer, for synOcta®, L 50mm, stainless steel	232
046.242	Guide pin for reamer, for 048.540-542, L 50mm, stainless steel	232
046.243	Reamer for 45° shoulder, Ø 8.0mm, Ti-N/stainless steel	232
046.244	Guide pin for reamer, for 048.545-546, L 50mm, stainless steel	232
046.245	Polishing protector for RN synOcta® Coping, L 15 mm, stainless steel	78, 85
046.246	Guide pin for reamer, for 048.605, L 50mm, stainless steel	232
046.247	Guide pin for reamer, for 048.606, L 50mm, stainless steel	232
046.249	NNC Guide pin for reamer 046.237, for Solid abutments, L 52.9mm, stainl. steel	232
046.256	Screwdriver blade 1.5 for screw-holding device 1.5	193, 227



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
046.257	Screw-holding device 1.5	193, 227
046.258	Screwdriver handle 1.5	193, 227
046.400	SCS Screwdriver, for ratchet, x-short, L 15mm, stainless steel	102, 218, 231
046.401	SCS Screwdriver, for ratchet, short, L 21mm, stainless steel	102, 218, 231
046.402	SCS Screwdriver, for ratchet, long, L 27mm, stainless steel	102, 218, 231
046.410	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, x-short, L 20mm, stainless steel	218, 231
046.411	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, short, L 26mm, stainless steel	218, 231
046.412	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, long, L 32mm, stainless steel	218, 231
046.413V4	LOCATOR® abutment holder sleeve	69, 92, 108, 144, 171
046.415	LOCATOR® core tool, stainless steel with Au	69, 92, 108, 144, 171, 231
046.416	LOCATOR® screwdriver for ratchet, short, length 15.0 mm, stainless steel	69, 92, 108, 144, 171, 231
046.417	LOCATOR® screwdriver for ratchet, length 21.0 mm	69, 92, 108, 144, 171, 231
046.421	Hexagonal screwdriver, L 30mm, stainless steel	218
046.460	Adapter for ratchet, x-short, L 11mm, stainless steel	218
046.461	Adapter for ratchet, short, L 18mm, stainless steel	218
046.462	Adapter for ratchet, long, L 28mm, stainless steel	218
046.470	Adapter for handpiece, x-short, L 19mm, stainless steel	218
046.471	Adapter for handpiece, short, L 26mm, stainless steel	218
046.472	Adapter for handpiece, long, L 34mm, stainless steel	218
046.500	Osteotome straight, for bone condensation, Ø 2.2mm, stainless steel	228
046.501	Osteotome straight, for bone condensation, Ø 2.8mm, stainless steel	228
046.502	Osteotome straight, for bone condensation, Ø 3.5mm, stainless steel	228
046.503	Osteotome straight, for bone condensation, Ø 4.2mm, stainless steel	228
046.510	Osteotome angled, for bone condensation, Ø 2.2mm, stainless steel	228
046.511	Osteotome angled, for bone condensation, Ø 2.8mm, stainless steel	228
046.512	Osteotome angled, for bone condensation, Ø 3.5mm, stainless steel	228
046.513	Osteotome angled, for bone condensation, Ø 4.2mm, stainless steel	228
046.521	Osteotome straight, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 2.8mm, stainless steel	229
046.522	Osteotome straight, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 3.5mm, stainless steel	229
046.523	Osteotome straight, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 4.2mm, stainless steel	229
046.531	Osteotome angled, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 2.8mm, stainless steel	229
046.532	Osteotome angled, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 3.5mm, stainless steel	229
046.533	Osteotome angled, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 4.2mm, stainless steel	229
046.550	Depth stop for osteotomes, Ø 2.2mm, Ti/stainless steel	228
046.551	Depth stop for osteotomes, Ø 2.8mm, Ti/stainless steel	228, 229
046.552	Depth stop for osteotomes, Ø 3.5mm, Ti/stainless steel	228, 229
046.553	Depth stop for osteotomes, Ø 4.2mm, Ti/stainless steel	228, 229
046.704	Depth Gauge, with distance indicator, Ø 2.2/2.8mm, L 27mm, Ti	212
046.712V4	T-sleeve, Ø 2.2mm, H 6mm, guided, stainless steel	219
046.786	AS Screwdriver for ratchet, extra-short, L 15mm, stainless steel	218
046.787	AS Screwdriver for ratchet, short, L 21mm, stainless steel	218
046.788	AS Screwdriver for ratchet, long, L 27mm, stainless steel	218
046.789	AS Screwdriver for handpiece, extra-short, L 20mm, stainless steel	218
046.790	AS Screwdriver for handpiece, short, L 26mm, stainless steel	218
046.791	AS Screwdriver for handpiece, long, L 32mm, stainless steel	218
046.792	Screwdriver Handling Aid AS, stainless steel	218
046.795	X-ray Reference Foil, for Mini Implants	204
046.796	Paralleling Post, for Straumann® Mini Implants	24
046.799	Alignment Pin, Ø 2.2mm, L 27mm, TAN	212
046.800	Depth Gauge, Ø 2.8mm, L 27mm, TAN	212
046.802	Depth Gauge, Ø 3.5mm, L 27mm, TAN	212
046.804	Depth Gauge, Ø 4.2mm, L 27mm, TAN	212
048.000V4	Transfer aid for RN synOcta®, angled, short, H 5.5 mm, PC	74
048.002V4	Transfer aid for RN synOcta®, angled, long, H 4 mm, PC	74
048.009	Octa Transfer coping, L 10 mm, Al	178
048.010	RN synOcta® impression cap, screw-retained, with integral guide screw, H 10.1mm, Al/Ti	72
048.013	WN Impression Cap, H 8mm, POM	94, 101
048.016	NN Impression cap with integral guide screw, L 17,5 mm, Al/TAN	179
048.017V4	RN Impression Cap, H 8mm, POM	72, 79
048.028S	RN Healing cap, labial bevel, Ø 5.5mm, H 2mm, Ti	16, 19, 22
048.029S	RN Healing cap, labial bevel, Ø 5.5mm, H 3.5mm, Ti	16, 19, 22
048.030S	WN Healing cap, labial bevel, Ø 7.2mm, H 2mm, Ti	22
048.032	Transfer aid for WN synOcta®, angled, H 5 mm, PC	96
048.033S	RN Healing cap, Ø 5.5mm, H 2mm, Ti	16, 19, 22
048.034S	RN Healing cap, Ø 5.5mm, H 3mm, Ti	16, 19, 22
048.037S	RN Healing cap, Ø 5.5mm, H 4.5mm, Ti	16, 19, 22



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
048.0385	WN Healing cap, Ø 7.2mm, H 2mm, Ti	22
048.0395	WN Healing cap, Ø 7.2mm, H 3mm, Ti	22
048.047V4	RN Protective Cap for Solid Abutment 048.540, H 5.8mm, PEEK	79
048.048V4	RN Protective Cap for Solid Abutment 048.541, H 7.3mm, PEEK	79
048.049V4	RN Protective Cap for Solid Abutment 048.542, H 8.8mm, PEEK	79
048.050	NN Protective cap with integr.occlusal screw, D 4mm, H 3.4mm, PEEK/TAN	179
048.051	WN Protective Cap for Solid Abutment 048.545, H 6mm, PEEK	101
048.052	WN Protective Cap for Solid Abutment 048.546, H 7.5mm, PEEK	101
048.053S	WN Healing cap, Ø 7.2mm, H 4.5mm, Ti	22
048.054V4	Transfer aid for 048.606, H 6,5 mm, PC	95
048.059V4	Transfer aid for 048.605, H 6,5 mm, PC	73
048.060V4	RN Positioning Cylinder for Solid Abutment, for 048.540, H 10.2mm, POM	79
048.061V4	RN Positioning Cylinder for Solid Abutment, for 048.541, H 10.2mm, POM	79
048.062V4	RN Positioning Cylinder for Solid Abutment, for 048.542, H 10.2mm, POM	79
048.065	WN Positioning Cylinder for Solid Abutment, for 048.545, H 10mm, POM	101
048.066	WN Positioning Cylinder for Solid Abutment, for 048.546, H 10mm, POM	101
048.068	RN Straumann® Scanbody, PEEK/ Ti	72, 75
048.069	WN Straumann® Scanbody, PEEK/ Ti	94, 96
048.070V4	RN synOcta® Positioning Cylinder, H 12mm, POM	72
048.071S	NNC Healing cap, Ø 4mm, H 3mm, Ti	16
048.073V4	Fixation pin, for bar constructions, with synOcta® 1.5, gray, L 5mm, POM	85
048.074S	NNC Healing cap, Ø 4mm, H 4.5mm, Ti	16
048.082S	NNC Healing cap, labial bevel, Ø 4mm, H 2mm, Ti	16
048.088	RN Wax-up sleeve, L 16.3 mm, PEEK	75
048.088-04	RN Wax-up Hülse, L 16.3 mm, PEEK	75
048.089	WN Wax-up sleeve, L 16.4 mm, PEEK	96
048.089-04	WN Wax-up Hülse, L 16.4 mm, PEEK	96
048.090	RN synOcta® Impression post, with integral guide screw, H 21.0 mm, Al/Ti	72
048.091	WN synOcta® impression cap, screw-retained, with integral guide screw, H 10mm, Al	94
048.093V4	RN synOcta® Impression Cap, one-part, for bar with synOcta® 1.5, H 5mm, POM	85
048.095	WN synOcta® Positioning Cylinder, H 12mm, POM	94
048.108	Analog for RN Bar constructions, w. synOcta® 1.5, L 11.5mm, stainless steel	72, 85, 178
048.109	Transfer pin for retentive anchor, L 18mm, stainless steel	52, 86
048.117V4	Analog for individualized RN Solid Abutments, 2 pieces, PPS/brass	79
048.124	Analog for RN synOcta®, L 12mm, grey w. red stripe, stainless steel	72
048.127	NNC Implant analog, L 12.5mm, Ti	58
048.128	NNC Impression post, for open tray, H 10.1mm, TAN	58
048.129	Repositionable Implant Analog RN	72, 75
048.130	NN Analog, L 14mm, stainless steel	179
048.134	NNC Impression post, closed tray, H 10.9mm, TAN/POM	58
048.137	NNC Wax-up sleeve, L 12.75 mm, PEEK	60
048.137V4	NNC Wax-up sleeve, L 12.75 mm, PEEK	60
048.140	Shoulder Analog for WN Solid Abutment, L 10mm, Al	101
048.155	NNC Solid abutment driver, short, L 13mm, stainless steel	63, 231
048.156	NNC Solid abutment driver, long, L 19mm, stainless steel	63, 231
048.160	RN Analog for Solid Abutment 048.540, L 14.3mm, yellow, Al	79
048.161	RN Analog for Solid Abutment 048.541, L 15.8mm, grey, Al	79
048.162	RN Analog for Solid Abutment 048.542, L 17.3mm, blue, Al	79
048.165	WN Analog for Solid Abutment 048.545, L 16mm, green, Al	101
048.166	WN Analog for Solid Abutment 048.546, L 17.5mm, brown, Al	101
048.168	CARES® RN Mono Scanbody, D 4.8 mm, H 10 mm, PEEK, TAN	72, 75
048.169	CARES® WN Mono Scanbody, D 6.5 mm, H 10 mm, PEEK, TAN	94, 96
048.171	WN synOcta® Analog, L 12mm, stainless steel	94
048.172	Repositionable Implant Analog WN	94, 96
048.173	CARES® NNC Mono Scanbody, D 3.5 mm, H 10 mm, PEEK, TAN	58, 60
048.175	RN LOCATOR® abutment, height 1.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	90
048.176	RN LOCATOR® abutment, height 2.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	90
048.177	RN LOCATOR® abutment, height 3.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	90
048.178	RN LOCATOR® abutment, height 4.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	90
048.179	RN LOCATOR® abutment, height 5.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	90
048.180	RN LOCATOR® abutment, height 6.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	90
048.181V4	LOCATOR® zero retention ext range, gray	68, 91, 107, 143, 170
048.182V2	LOCATOR® Male processing package, extended range, titanium/nylon	68, 91, 107, 143, 170
048.183	WN LOCATOR®, solid abutment, tissue cuff height 1.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	106
048.184	WN LOCATOR®, solid abutment, tissue cuff, height 2.0mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	106
048.185	WN LOCATOR®, solid abutment, tissue cuff height 3.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	106



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
048.186	WN LOCATOR® , abutment, tissue cuff height 4.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiNcoating	106
048.187	WN LOCATOR® , abutment, tissue cuff height 5.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiNcoating	106
048.188V4	LOCATOR® Replacement male, extended range, orange, height 1.7 mm, nylon	68, 91, 107, 143, 170
048.189V2	LOCATOR® male processing package, titanium/nylon	68, 91, 107, 143, 170
048.190V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, clear, 0°–10°, 5 lbs, 2.27 kg.H 1.7mm, nylon	68, 91, 107, 143, 170
048.191V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, light retention, pink, height 1.7 mm, nylon	68, 91, 107, 143, 170
048.192V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, extra light retention, blue, height 1.7 mm,nylon	68, 91, 107, 143, 170
048.193V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, extended range, green, height 1.7 mm, nylon	68, 91, 107, 143, 170
048.194V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, extra light retention, ext. range, red,height 1.7 mm, nylon	68, 91, 107, 143, 170
048.195V4	LOCATOR® black processing male	69, 92, 108, 144, 171
048.196V20	LOCATOR® block-out spacer, silicon	69, 92, 108, 144, 171
048.197V4	LOCATOR® impression coping, aluminium housing with black male LDPE	67, 90, 106, 142, 169
048.198V4	LOCATOR® female analog, ø 5.0 mm, aluminium	90, 106
048.199V4	LOCATOR® parallel post, LDPE	69, 92, 108, 144, 171
048.200	LOCATOR® angle measurement guide, stainless steal	69, 92, 108, 144, 171
048.204	RN synOcta® gold coping, bar, for synOcta 1.5, H 5.8mm, Ceramicor®	82
048.208V4	Stabilization pin, fRN synOcta® gold copings, L 11mm, stainless steel	85
048.214	RN synOcta® Ti Coping, Bar for synOcta® 1.5, H 6mm, Ti	83
048.218V4	LOCATOR® processing spacer	69, 92, 108, 144, 171
048.220C	Plastic coping for abutment 8°	180
048.227	RN synOcta® Plastic Coping for synOcta® 1.5, for bridge/bar, H 10mm, POM	78, 84
048.229	RN synOcta® Plastic Coping for synOcta® 1.5, for crown, H 10mm, POM	78
048.232C	TS Gold coping for Octa	180
048.242	WN Temporary abutment, D 10mm, H 10mm, VITA CAD-Temp®	95
048.243	WN synOcta® Plastic Coping for 048.606, for crown, H 7.35mm, POM	95
048.244	WN synOcta® Plastic Coping for 048.606, for bridge, H 7.35mm, POM	95
048.245	RN Plastic coping for Solid Abutment, crown, H 10mm, POM	80
048.246	RN Plastic coping for Solid Abutment, bridge, H 10mm, POM	80
048.247	WN Plastic coping for Solid Abutment, crown, H 7mm, POM	102
048.248	WN Plastic coping for Solid Abutment, bridge, H 7mm, POM	102
048.256	NNC Plastic coping, for 048.598, for crown, H 7mm, POM	59
048.257	NNC Plastic coping, for 048.598, for bridge, H 7mm, POM	59
048.258	NNC Plastic coping, for 048.621/ 048.622, for crowns & bridges, H 7.2mm, POM	59
048.263	NNC Plastic coping for Solid abutment, for crown, H 10.2mm, POM	63
048.264	NNC Plastic coping for Solid abutment, for bridge, H 10.2mm, POM	63
048.267	NNC Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	62
048.267V4	NNC Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	62
048.268	RN Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	77
048.268V4	RN Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	77
048.269	WN Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	99
048.269V4	WN Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	99
048.275V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 1mm, POM	110
048.276V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 2mm, POM	110
048.277V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 3mm, POM	110
048.278V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 4mm, POM	110
048.279V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 5mm, POM	110
048.280V4	RN Novaloc® Plan Abutment, H 1-6 mm, POM	110
048.283V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 1mm, POM	111
048.284V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 2mm, POM	111
048.285V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 3mm, POM	111
048.286V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 4mm, POM	111
048.287V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 5mm, POM	111
048.304C	Occlusal screw, L 15 mm	180
048.312C	TPS Occlusal screw, L 8 mm	180
048.313	NNC Basal screw, L 7.1mm, TAN	58, 60, 61, 62, 237
048.314	NNC Basal Screw, for cementable abutments, L 7.1mm, TAN	58, 59, 237
048.324S	NNC Closure cap, Ø 2.6mm, H 0mm, Ti	16
048.324SV4	NNC Closure cap, Ø 2.6mm, H 0mm, Ti	16
048.325S	NNC Closure cap, Ø 4mm, H 1.5mm, Ti	16
048.325SV4	NNC Closure cap, Ø 4mm, H 1.5mm, Ti	16
048.350	SCS Occlusal screw, L 4.4mm, Ti	74, 78, 82, 83, 84, 100, 225, 228, 229, 237
048.350V4	SCS Occlusal screw, L 4.4mm, Ti	74, 78, 82, 83, 84, 100, 228, 229, 237
048.354	RN Occlusal screw, for ceramic only, L 5 mm, TAN	76, 237
048.354V4	RN Occlusal screw, for ceramic only, L 5 mm, TAN	76, 237



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
048.356	synOcta® Basal screw, L 6,7 mm, TAN	73, 76, 76, 77, 95, 97, 98, 99, 237
048.360V4	SCS Guide screw for RN synOcta® Bar coping, cannot be shortened, L 6 mm, Ti	237
048.361V4	SCS Guide screw for RN synOcta® Bar coping, can be shortened by 1.6 mm, L 6 mm, Ti	237
048.362V4	SCS Guide screw for 048.240/241, cannot be shortened, L 8 mm, Ti	78, 237
048.363V4	SCS Guide screw for 048.240/241, can be shortened by 2 mm, L 8 mm, Ti	78, 237
048.364V4	SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2 mm, L 10 mm, Ti	237
048.365V4	SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2 mm, L 12 mm, Ti	178, 237
048.366V4	SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2 mm, L 14 mm, Ti	237
048.371S	RN Closure cap, Ø 3.5mm, H 0mm, Ti	16, 19, 22
048.371SV4	RN Closure cap, Ø 3.5mm, H 0mm, Ti	16, 19, 22
048.373S	RN Closure cap, Ø 6mm, H 1.5mm, Ti	16, 19, 22
048.373SV4	RN Closure cap, Ø 6mm, H 1.5mm, Ti	16, 19, 22
048.375S	WN Closure cap, Ø 4.3mm, H 0mm, Ti	22
048.377	NNC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, incl. screw, Ø 4.2mm, AH 3.5mm, TAN	62
048.378	RN Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, incl. screw, Ø 5mm, AH 3.5mm, TAN	77
048.379	WN Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, incl. screw, Ø 7mm, AH 3.5mm, TAN	99
048.380	NNC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, POM	62
048.380V4	NNC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, POM	62
048.381	RN Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, POM	77
048.381V4	RN Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, POM	77
048.382	WN Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, POM	99
048.382V4	WN Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, POM	99
048.404C	Octa Abutment, H 1.5 mm	180
048.411	Dolder® bar, egg-shaped cross-section, mini, H 2.3 mm, L 25 mm, Elitor®	82, 136, 163
048.412	Dolder® bar, egg-shaped cross-section, regular, H 3 mm, L 25 mm, Elitor®	82, 136, 163
048.413	Dolder® bar matrix includes spacer, mini, H 2.75 mm, L 25 mm, Elitor®/brass	82, 136, 163
048.414	Dolder® bar matrix includes spacer, regular, H 3.5mm, L 25mm, Elitor®/brass	82, 136, 163
048.424C	Pin abutment	180
048.439	Retentive anchor, H 3.4mm, Ti	86
048.448C	TS Superstructure for Octa	180
048.450	Titanium matrix for retentive anchor, H 3.1mm, Ti	86
048.451V4	Dummy for titanium matrix, H 3.5mm, POM	86
048.452	Screwdriver for titanium matrix, L 50mm, stainless steel	86, 231
048.453	Extractor for titanium matrix, L 100mm, stainless steel	86
048.454V4	Threaded sleeve for mounting part for 048.450, H 2.2mm, POM	86
048.455V4	Spring for titanium matrix, stainless steel	86
048.456	Elliptical matrix, D 3.6mm, H 3.2mm, Elitor®/Ti	86
048.457	Spare lamella retention insert, H 2.6mm, Elitor®	86
048.460	Plastic bar, egg-shaped cross-section, regular, H 3mm, L 80mm, PMMA	84, 138, 165
048.461	Plastic bar, egg-shaped cross-section, mini, H 2.3mm, L 80mm, PMMA	84, 138, 165
048.465	Titanium bar, egg-shaped cross-section, regular, H 3 mm, L 50 mm, Ti	83, 137, 164
048.466	Titanium bar, egg-shaped cross-section, mini, H 2,3 mm, L 50 mm, Ti	83, 137, 164
048.470	Titanium bar matrix, incl. spacer, regular, H 4.5 mm, L 50 mm, Ti/brass	83, 84, 137, 138, 164, 165
048.471	Titanium bar matrix incl. spacer, mini, H 2.9 mm, L 50 mm, Ti/brass	83, 84, 137, 138, 164, 165
048.483C	Abutment, 15° angled	180
048.484C	Abutment, 20° angled	180
048.501	NNC Post for temporary restoration, crown, H 10.3mm, TAN	58
048.502	NNC Post for temporary restoration, bridge, H 10.3mm, TAN	58
048.505	NN Coping, H 9mm, Ti	179
048.527	NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.547, H 14.3mm, TAN	63
048.528	NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.548, H 15.8mm, TAN	63
048.529	NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.549, H 17.3mm, TAN	63
048.540	RN Solid Abutment 6°, H 4mm, yellow, Ti	80
048.541	RN Solid Abutment 6°, H 5.5mm, grey, Ti	80
048.542	RN Solid Abutment 6°, H 7mm, blue, Ti	80
048.545	WN Solid Abutment 6°, H 4mm, green, Ti	102
048.546	WN Solid Abutment 6°, H 5.5mm, brown, Ti	102
048.547	NNC Solid abutment, H 4mm, yellow, Ti	63
048.548	NNC Solid abutment, H 5.5mm, gray, Ti	63
048.549	NNC Solid abutment, H 7mm, blue, Ti	63
048.550	NN Coping 15° angled, H 8,8 mm, Ti	179
048.551	NN Coping 20° angled, H 8,8 mm, Ti	179
048.579	NNC Impression cap, H 8mm, POM	63
048.581	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment, H 1mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	67
048.582	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment, H 2mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	67



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
048.583	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment, H 3mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	67
048.584	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment, H 4mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	67
048.585	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment, H 5mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	67
048.586	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment, H 6mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	67
048.587	NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.547, H 10.2mm, POM	63
048.588	NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.548, H 10.2mm, POM	63
048.589	NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.549, H 10.2mm, POM	63
048.592	NNC Gold abutment, crown, H 3.6mm, Ceramicor® / TAN / POM	61
048.593	NNC Gold abutment, bridge, H 3.6mm, Ceramicor®/ TAN / POM	61
048.598	NNC Cementable abutment, straight, for crowns/bridges, H 5.7mm, Ti	59
048.601	RN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained Abutment, H 1.5mm, TAN	78, 82, 83, 84
048.603	WN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained Abutment, H 1.5mm, TAN	100
048.605	RN synOcta® Cementable Abutment, for crowns/bridges, H 5.5mm, Ti	73
048.606	WN synOcta® Cementable Abutment, H 5.5mm, Ti	95
048.608	WN synOcta® angled Abutment, Type A, angled 15°, H 5.5mm, Ti	96
048.609	WN synOcta® angled Abutment, Type B, angled 15°, H 5.5mm, Ti	96
048.610	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, long, Type A, angled 15°, H 6.7mm, Ti	74
048.611	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, long, Type B, angled 15°, H 6.7mm, Ti	74
048.612	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, short, Type A, angled 15°, H 5.7mm, Ti	74
048.613	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, short, Type B, angled 15°, H 5.7mm, Ti	74
048.615	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, long, Type A, angled 20°, H 6.7mm, Ti	74
048.616	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, long, Type B, angled 20°, H 6.7mm, Ti	74
048.617	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, short, Type A, angled 20°, H 5.7mm, Ti	74
048.618	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, short, Type B, angled 20°, H 5.7mm, Ti	74
048.621	NNC Cementable abutment, angled 15°, type A, H 5.9mm, Ti	59
048.622	NNC Cementable abutment, angled 15°, type B, H 5.9mm, Ti	59
048.632	RN synOcta® gold coping, bridge, for synOcta 1.5, H 4.25mm, Ceramicor®/POM	78
048.633	RN synOcta® gold coping, crown, for synOcta 1.5, H 4.25mm, Ceramicor®/POM	78
048.635	NN Gold coping, cast-on, H 10mm, Ceramicor®/POM	179
048.638	WN synOcta® gold coping, bridge, for synOcta 1.5, H 4.75mm, Ceramicor®/POM	100
048.639	WN synOcta® gold coping, crown, for synOcta 1.5, H 4.75mm, Ceramicor®/POM	100
048.642	RN synOcta® gold Abutment, crown, H 14.1mm, Ceramicor®/POM	76
048.644	WN synOcta® gold Abutment, crown, H 14.1mm, Ceramicor®/POM	98
048.654	RN Temporary Coping for Solid Abutment, bridge, H 8.5mm, PMMA	79
048.655	RN Temporary Coping for Solid Abutment, crown, H 8.5mm, PMMA	79
048.656	WN Temporary Coping for Solid Abutment, bridge, H 7.3mm, PMMA	101
048.657	WN Temporary Coping for Solid Abutment, crown, H 7.3mm, PMMA	101
048.658	NNC Temporary coping for Solid abutment, for crown, H 8.5mm, PMMA	63
048.659	NNC Temporary coping for Solid abutment, for bridge, H 8.5mm, PMMA	63
048.662	RN synOcta® Plastic Coping for 048.605, for bridge, H 7mm, POM	73
048.663	RN synOcta® Plastic Coping for 048.605, for crown, H 7mm, POM	73
048.664	RN Temporary abutment, D 7mm, H 10mm, VITA CAD-Temp®	73
048.666	WN synOcta® Plastic Coping, Bridge, H 10mm, POM	100
048.667	WN synOcta® Plastic Coping, Crown, H 10mm, POM	100
048.669	NN Temporary Coping, H 10mm, PEEK/TAN	179
048.670	Extension shell for angled RN synOcta® Abuttm., H 5.5mm, POM	74
048.676V4	Plastic shoulder for RN synOcta® angled, angled 15° or 20°, H 4mm, POM	74
048.678	Plastic shoulder for WN synOcta® angled, angled 15°, H 4mm, POM	96
048.699	NNC Temporary abutment, D 5mm, H 10mm, VITA CAD-Temp®	58
048.700	NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.547, H 5.6mm, PEEK	63
048.701	NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.548, H 7.1mm, PEEK	63
048.702	NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.549, H 8.6mm, PEEK	63
048.709	NNC Variobase® Abutment, with screw, D 3.9mm, H 3.75mm, TAN	62
048.710	RN Variobase® Abutment, with screw, D 5.05mm, H 4mm, TAN	77
048.711	WN Variobase® Abutment, with screw, D 7mm, H 4.5mm, TAN	99
048.715	RN synOcta® Post for temporary restorations, for crown, H 9mm, Ti	73
048.716	RN synOcta® Post for temporary restorations, for bridge, H 9mm, Ti	73
048.717	WN synOcta® Post for temporary restorations, for crown, H 9mm, Ti	95
048.718	WN synOcta® Post for temporary restorations, for bridge, H 9mm, Ti	95
048.802	RN Gold Abutment, for bridge, H 12.3mm, Ceramicor®/POM/TAN	76
048.803	WN Gold Abutment, for bridge, H 12.5mm, Ceramicor®/POM/TAN	98
048.804V10	LOCATOR® Bar Abutment, Pack of 10	67, 90, 106, 142, 169
048.804V2	LOCATOR® Bar Abutment, Pack of 2	67, 90, 106, 142, 169
048.805V10	LOCATOR® Bar Male Processing Package, Pack of 10	68, 91, 107, 143, 170
048.805V2	LOCATOR® Bar Male Processing Package, Pack of 2	68, 91, 107, 143, 170
048.806	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 1mm, TAV	64



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
048.807	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 2mm, TAV	64
048.808	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 3mm, TAV	64
048.809	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 4mm, TAV	64
048.810	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 5mm, TAV	64
048.811	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 6mm, TAV	64
048.812	RN Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 1mm, TAV	87
048.813	RN Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 2mm, TAV	87
048.814	RN Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 3mm, TAV	87
048.815	RN Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 4mm, TAV	87
048.816	RN Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 5mm, TAV	87
048.817	RN Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 6mm, TAV	87
048.818	WN Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 1mm, TAV	103
048.819	WN Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 2mm, TAV	103
048.820	WN Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 3mm, TAV	103
048.821	WN Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 4mm, TAV	103
048.822	WN Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 5mm, TAV	103
048.823	WN Novaloc® Abutment, straight 0°, H 6mm, TAV	103
048.832	RN Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 2mm, TAV	87
048.833	RN Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 3mm, TAV	87
048.834	RN Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 4mm, TAV	87
048.835	RN Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 5mm, TAV	87
048.836	RN Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 6mm, TAV	87
048.837	WN Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 2mm, TAV	103
048.838	WN Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 3mm, TAV	103
048.839	WN Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 4mm, TAV	103
048.840	WN Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 5mm, TAV	103
048.841	WN Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 6mm, TAV	103
048.842	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 2mm, Type A, TAV	64
048.843	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 3mm, Type A, TAV	64
048.844	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 4mm, Type A, TAV	64
048.845	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 5mm, Type A, TAV	64
048.846	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 6mm, Type A, TAV	64
048.847	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 2mm, Type B, TAV	64
048.848	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 3mm, Type B, TAV	64
048.849	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 4mm, Type B, TAV	64
048.850	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 5mm, Type B, TAV	64
048.851	NNC Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, H 6mm, Type B, TAV	64
048.852V4	WN Novaloc® Plan Abutment, straight 0°, H 1-6mm, POM	111
048.853V4	RN Novaloc® Plan Abutment, angled 15°, H 2-6mm, POM	110
048.854V4	WN Novaloc® Plan Abutment, angled 15°, H 2-6mm, POM	111
048.855V4	NNC Novaloc® Plan Abutment, angled 15°, H 2-6mm, Type A, POM	109
048.856V4	NNC Novaloc® Plan Abutment, angled 15°, H 2-6mm, Type B, POM	109
048.857V2	Novaloc® Bar Abutment, TAV	64, 87, 103, 139, 166
048.862	RN Impression Post Closed Tray, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, Al/Ti/POM	72
048.864	RN Impression Post Closed Tray, abutment level, for RN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment, Al/Ti/POM	72
048.866	RN Impression Post Open tray, abutment level, for RN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment, Al/Ti	72
048.869	WN Impression Post Open Tray, abutment level, for WN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment, Al/Ti	94
048.870	WN Impression Post Closed Tray, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, Al/Ti/POM	94
048.871	WN Impression post closed tray, abutment level, for WN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment, Al/Ti/POM	94
048.872	WN Implant Analog for synOcta® Abutment, abutment level, straight 0°, Ø6.5mm, stainless steel	94
048.876	NNC Variobase® for Crown AS, incl. screw, Ø 4.2mm, AH 3.8mm, TAN	62
048.877	RN Variobase® for Crown AS, incl. screw, Ø 5.1mm, AH 4mm, TAN	77
048.878	WN Variobase® for Crown AS, incl. screw, Ø 7mm, AH 4.5mm, TAN	99
048.879	NNC Variobase® for Crown AS, incl. screw, Ø 4.2mm, AH 5.8mm, TAN	62
048.880	RN Variobase® for Crown AS, incl. screw, Ø 5.1mm, AH 6mm, TAN	77
048.881	WN Variobase® for Crown AS, incl. screw, Ø 7mm, AH 6.5mm, TAN	99
048.896	NNC Burn-out Coping, 25°, Variobase® for Crown AS, POM	62
048.897	RN Burn-out Coping, 25°, Variobase® for Crown AS, POM	77
048.898	WN Burn-out Coping, 25°, Variobase® for Crown AS, POM	99
048.899	NNC Screw AS, L 7.5mm, Ti	60, 62, 237
048.904	Tissue Level PLAN Set, 278x124x33 mm, PC	109
048.905	Tissue Level PLAN cassette, empty, 278x124x33mm, polymer	109
048.906	RN/WN Screw AS, L 6.7mm, Ti	76, 77, 97, 99, 237
048.916V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, short, Type A, angled 15°, POM	110
048.917V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, short, Type B, angled 15°, POM	110
048.918V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, short, Type A, angled 20°, POM	110



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
048.919V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, short, Type B, angled 20°, POM	110
048.921V4	RN synOcta® Transversal PLAN Abutment, POM	110
048.922V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, Type A, angled 15°, POM	110
048.923V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, Type B, angled 15°, POM	110
048.924V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, Type A, angled 20°, POM	110
048.925V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, Type B, angled 20°, POM	110
048.926V4	RN PLAN Solid Abutment, H 4mm, POM	110
048.927V4	RN PLAN Solid Abutment, H 5.5mm, POM	110
048.928V4	RN PLAN Solid Abutment, H 7mm, POM	110
048.929V4	RN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained PLAN Abutment, POM	110
048.930V4	RN synOcta® Cementable PLAN Abutment, POM	110
048.931V4	WN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained PLAN Abutment, POM	111
048.932V4	WN synOcta® Cementable PLAN Abutment, POM	111
048.933V4	WN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, Type A, angled 15°, POM	111
048.934V4	WN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, Type B, angled 15°, POM	111
048.938V4	WN PLAN Solid Abutment 6°, H 4mm, green, POM	111
048.939V4	WN PLAN Solid Abutment 6°, H 5.5mm, brown, POM	111
048.940V4	Bite registration aid, short, D 5 mm, H 8 mm, POM	72, 94
048.941V4	Bite registration aid, long, D 5 mm, H 12 mm, POM	72, 94
048.943V4	NNC PLAN Cementable abutment, straight, for crown/bridge, H 5.7mm, POM	109
048.944V4	NNC PLAN Cementable abutment, angled 15°, type A, H 5.9mm, POM	109
048.945V4	NNC PLAN Cementable abutment, angled 15°, type B, H 5.9mm, POM	109
048.946V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment, H 1mm, POM	109
048.947V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment, H 2mm, POM	109
048.948V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment, H 3mm, POM	109
048.949V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment, H 4mm, POM	109
048.950V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment, H 5mm, POM	109
048.951V4	NNC Novaloc® Plan Abutment, H 1-6 mm, POM	109
048.952V4	NNC PLAN Solid Abutment, H 4mm, POM	109
048.953V4	NNC PLAN Solid Abutment, H 5.5mm, POM	109
048.954V4	NNC PLAN Solid Abutment, H 7mm, POM	109
048.960V4	NNC Bite registration aid, H 8mm, POM	58
048.961V4	NNC Bite registration aid, H 12mm, POM	58
049.071	Guide sleeve for implants Ø 4.1mm & Ø 3.5mm, Ø 4.2mm, L 5.6mm, stainless steel	225
049.076V4	X-ray reference sphere, Ø 5.0mm, stainless steel	204, 236
049.082	Guide cylinder for implants Ø 3.3mm & Ø 3.5mm, Ø 3.6mm, L 10.5mm, stainless steel	213, 225
049.083	Guide cylinder for implants Ø 4.1mm, Ø 4.2mm, L 10.5mm, stainless steel	225
049.154	Transversal screw for 048.620, D 2 mm, L 3 mm, TAV	180
049.167	Guide cylinder for implant Ø 4.8mm, Ø 4.9mm, L 10.5mm, stainless steel	225
049.177	NN Occlusal screw, L 5mm, D 1.8mm, TAN	179
049.181	SCS Occlusal screw for guiding sleeve, and post for temp. restorations, L 7.6 mm, TAN	73, 95, 225, 237
049.182	SCS Guiding cylinder for NN implant Ø 3.3mm, L 5mm, Ti/stainless steel	225
049.360	SCS Guiding cylinder for NNC implant Ø 3.3mm, L 10.1mm, stainless steel	225
049.361	48h Explantation device for STL implant NNC, L 31.4mm, stainless steel	226
049.810V4	Drill sleeve with collar, inner Ø 2.4mm, outer Ø 3.5mm, L 10mm, Ti	236
049.816V4	Pin for 049.810, Ø 2.2mm, L 16mm, Ti	236
049.817V4	Pin for 049.810, Ø 2.2mm, L 10mm, Ti	236
049.818V4	Stepped pin for 049.810, Ø 2.2mm/3.5mm, L 16mm, Ti	236
049.819V4	Pin for 049.810, Ø 3.5mm, L 16mm, Ti	236
049.850	Guide sleeve for implants Ø 3.3mm, Ø 3.6mm, L 4.5mm, stainless steel	225
049.851	Guide sleeve for implants Ø 4.8mm, Ø 4.9mm, L 6.4mm, stainless steel	225
070.005	Straumann® TiBrush™, titanium, stainless steel	227
070.198	Straumann® BoneCeramic™ 400-700 µm, 0.25 g	186
070.199	Straumann® BoneCeramic™ 500-1000 µm, 0.5 g	186
070.200	Straumann® BoneCeramic™ 500-1000 µm, 1.0 g	186
075.098W	Straumann® Emdogain®, 5 x 0.15 ml (30 mg/ml)	192
075.101W	Straumann® Emdogain®, 1 x 0.3 ml (30 mg/ml)	192
075.102W	Straumann® Emdogain®, 1 x 0.7 ml (30mg/ml)	192
075.114W	Straumann® Emdogain® Multipack, Straumann® Emdogain® 3 x 0.3 ml (30 mg/ml), Straumann® PrefGel® 3 x 0.6 ml (24% EDTA)	192
075.116W	Straumann® Emdogain® Multipack, Straumann® Emdogain® 3 x 0.7 ml (30 mg/ml), Straumann® PrefGel® 3 x 0.6 ml (24% EDTA)	192
075.127W	Straumann® Emdogain®, 1 x 0.15 ml (30mg/ml)	192
075.130	Straumann® Emdogain® for Flapless Use, 0.15 ml	192
075.131	Straumann® Emdogain® for Flapless Use, 0.3 ml	192
075.203W	Straumann® PrefGel®, 5 x 0.6 ml (24% EDTA)	192
120.0033	Set 5:1 Bone Level Implant	239
140.023	Solid abutment System, 5:1 Modell, metal, plastic	239



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
140.024	5:1 Model, ITI® synOcta®system, plastic case	239
140.032	Clear model mandible	242
140.033	Clear model maxilla	242
140.049	Clear model mandible, with 4 implants	242
140.055	Membranette	235
140.062	Tapered Effect Implant, Ø 4.1 mm, RN, SLA 10.0 mm, steel, cardboard	239
140.122	Straumann® Standard Plus NNC implant, 5:1 Model Box	239
150.215	x-ray template for Standard and Standard Plus Implants	204
150.216	x-ray template for Bone Level Implants	204
150.230	X-ray templates for Tapered Effect Implant	204
170.1	Adapter Optiloc® for handpiece, length xxxx	24
170.2	Adapter Optiloc® for Adapter, length xxx	24
2010.101-STM	Novaloc® Equipment box incl. 3 tools	66, 89, 105, 141, 168
2010.601-STM	Novaloc® Processing package titanium, 2 pieces	65, 88, 104, 140, 167
2010.611-STM	Novaloc® Processing package PEEK, 2 pieces	65, 88, 104, 140, 167
2010.701-STM	Novaloc® Matrix housing, titanium, (incl. mounting insert), 4 pieces	65, 88, 104, 140, 167
2010.702-STM	Novaloc® Matrix housing, PEEK, (incl. black mounting insert), 4 pieces	65, 88, 104, 140, 167
2010.703-STM	Novaloc® Matrix housing titanium with attachment option, (incl. black mounting insert), 4 pieces	65, 88, 104, 140, 167
2010.710-STM	Novaloc® Retention insert red, 4 pieces	65, 88, 104, 140, 167
2010.711-STM	Novaloc® Retention insert white, 4 pieces	65, 88, 104, 140, 167
2010.712-STM	Novaloc® Retention insert yellow, 4 pieces	65, 88, 104, 140, 167
2010.713-STM	Novaloc® Retention insert green, 4 pieces	65, 88, 104, 140, 167
2010.714-STM	Novaloc® Retention insert blue, 4 pieces	65, 88, 104, 140, 167
2010.715-STM	Novaloc® Retention insert black, 4 pieces	65, 88, 104, 140, 167
2010.720-STM	Model analogue, angled 15°, Al	64, 87, 103, 139, 166
2010.721-STM	Novaloc® Model analogue Ø4 blue, 4 pieces	64, 87, 103, 139, 166
2010.722-STM	Novaloc® Forming/fixing matrix, red, 4 pieces	64, 87, 103, 139, 166
2010.723-STM	Novaloc® Processing spacer, white, 4 pieces	66, 89, 105, 141, 168
2010.724-STM	Novaloc® Mounting collar, silicone, 10 pieces	66, 89, 105, 141, 168
2010.725-STM	Novaloc® Mounting insert, 4 pieces	66, 89, 105, 141, 168
2010.731-STM	Novaloc® Demounting tool for mounting inserts + model analogue reposition aid, (blue)	66, 89, 105, 141, 168
2010.741-STM	Novaloc® Mounting and demounting tool for retention inserts, (brown)	66, 89, 105, 141, 168
2010.751-STM	Novaloc® Matrix housing extractor, (grey)	66, 89, 105, 141, 168
2102.0001-STM	Optiloc® matrix housing, titanium, 4pcs	25
2102.0003-STM	Optiloc® Retention insert, red, 4 pcs.	25
2102.0004-STM	Optiloc® Retention insert, white, light, 4 pcs.	25
2102.0005-STM	Optiloc® Retention insert, yellow, medium, 4 pcs.	25
2102.0006-STM	Optiloc® Retention insert, green, strong, 4 pcs.	25
2102.0007-STM	Optiloc® Retention insert, blue, extra-strong, 4 pcs.	25
2102.0008-STM	Optiloc® Retention insert, black, 4 pcs.	25
2102.0009-STM	Optiloc® matrix housing, titanium, elliptic, 4 pcs.	25
2102.0010-STM	Optiloc® Matrix housing with attachment option, 4 pcs.	25
2102.0011-STM	Optiloc® mounting collar, silicone, 10 pcs.	26
2102.0012-STM	Optiloc® Forming/fixing matrix, red, extra-light, 4 pcs.	24
2102.0023-STM	Optiloc® Processing Spacer, white, 4 pcs.	26
2102.0024-STM	Mini Implant analog (Optiloc®), blue	24
3202.0001-STM	Optiloc® Mounting and demounting tool for retention inserts (brown)	26
3202.0002-STM	Optiloc® Mounting tool + model analog reposition aid (blue)	26
3202.0003-STM	Optiloc® Matrix housing extractor (gray)	26
440.140	Bone Level Tapered Implant & Screw-retained Abutment, 5:1 Model Box	239



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
440.143	Ceramic Implant Monotype 5:1, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA® 10mm, AH 4mm	239
440.163	Straumann® Bone Level Tapered Implant, RC, Ø 4.1 mm, SLA® 10 mm, cardboard box	239
440.166	Clear model upper jaw, partially edentulous	242
440.167	Clear model lower jaw, partially edentulous	242
440.168	Clear model upper jaw, fully edentulous	242
440.169	RC Loxim® Transfer Piece, 5:1 Model	240
440.171	Straumann® Bone Level Tapered Implant & Variobase®, 5:1 Model Box	239
440.175	RN Novaloc® Abutment & Matrix Set, 5:1 Model Box	240
440.176	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, 4mm, 5:1 Model Box	240
440.180	3:1 Premium illustration model	242
440.181	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant, 5:1 Model Box	240
440.185	Bone Level Tapered Implant Ø 2.9mm SC, 5:1 Model Box	240
440.189	RN & RC Variobase® for Crown AS, 5:1 Model Box	240
440.191	RN Impression Post Closed Tray, Al/Ti/POM, 5:1 Model Box	239
440.195	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, 5:1 Model Box	241
440.212	Straumann® BLX, 5:1 Model Box	241
440.217	Straumann® Mini Implant, 5:1 Model	241
440.228	Straumann® BLX Implant, 5:1 Demo Implant	241
5102.0000-STM	Optiloc® Equipment box, incl. 3 tools	26
5202.0001-STM	Optiloc® Processing package, titanium	25
80087	Explantation instrument for synOcta® implants, long, L 26.6mm, stainless steel	226
80103	Explantation instrument for synOcta® implants, short, L 20.6mm, stainless steel	226
80356	Templmplant Bendingtool, L 82.0 mm, H 21.0 mm, stainless steel	52
80363	Templmplant Inserting device, mechanical, L 21.5mm, stainless steel	52
80371SV4	Templmplant, Ø 2.0mm, L 10.0mm, Ti-6Al-7Nb	52
80372SV4	Templmplant, Ø 2.0mm, L 12.0mm, Ti-6Al-7Nb	52
80381	Drill Ø 1.5mm, L 37.0 mm, stainless steel	52
80398	Templmplant Inserting device, manual, L 19mm, stainless steel	52
80399V4	Dalbo®-Rotex® Matrix, PA	52
BL-A0015	SNOW BL Anatomic Abutment, 0°, GH 1.5mm, incl. screw	47
BL-A0025	SNOW BL Anatomic Abutment, 0°, GH 2.5mm, incl. screw	47
BL-A1515	SNOW BL Anatomic Abutment, 15°, GH 1.5mm, incl. screw	47
BL-A1525	SNOW BL Anatomic Abutment, 15°, GH 2.5mm, incl. screw	47
BL-AN1515	SNOW BL Narrow Anatomic Abutment, 15°, GH 1.5mm, incl. screw	47
BL-BB1545	SNOW BL Bridge Abutment, GH 1.5mm, Ø 4.5mm, incl. screw	47
BL-BB2545	SNOW BL Bridge Abutment, GH 2.5mm, Ø 4.5mm, incl. screw	47
BL-CB1545	SNOW BL Crown Abutment, GH 1.5mm, Ø 4.5mm, incl. screw	47
BL-CB1555	SNOW BL Crown Abutment, GH 1.5mm, Ø 5.5mm, incl. screw	47
BL-CB2545	SNOW BL Crown Abutment, GH 2.5mm, Ø 4.5mm, incl. screw	47
BL-CB2555	SNOW BL Crown Abutment, GH 2.5mm, Ø 5.5mm, incl. screw	47
BL-CB2565	SNOW BL Crown Abutment, GH 2.5mm, Ø 6.5mm, incl. screw	47
BL-CB-IC	Impression Cap closed for CB-Abutment	46
BL-CD	Abutment-Removal Instrument	49
BL-GF1538	SNOW BL Healing Abutment, GH 1.5mm, Ø 3.8mm, PEEK	45
BL-GF1545	SNOW BL Healing Abutment, GH 1.5mm, Ø 4.5mm, PEEK	45
BL-GF1555	SNOW BL Healing Abutment, GH 1.5mm, Ø 5.5mm, PEEK	45
BL-GF2545	SNOW BL Healing Abutment, GH 2.5mm, Ø 4.5mm, PEEK	45
BL-GF2555	SNOW BL Healing Abutment, GH 2.5mm, Ø 5.5mm, PEEK	45
BL-GF2565	SNOW BL Healing Abutment, GH 2.5mm, Ø 6.5mm, PEEK	45
BL-GF3055	SNOW BL Healing Abutment, GH 3mm, Ø 5.5mm, PEEK	45
BL-HA	Insertion Tool – Handpiece Adapter	49
BL-HA-OSC	Handpiece Adapter for Ceramic Basal Screw	49
BL-HC	Bonelevel Implant Healing Cap	45
BL-IP-C	Impression Post Closed Tray for Straumann® SNOW BL Implant	46
BL-IP-O	Impression Post Open Tray for Straumann® SNOW BL Implant	46
BL-L	Lab Analog for Straumann® SNOW BL Implant	46
BL-LC0030	SNOWloc BL, 0°, GH 3mm, incl. screw	47
BL-LC0040	SNOWloc BL, 0°, GH 4mm, incl. screw	47
BL-LC1530	SNOWloc BL, 15°, GH 3mm, incl. screw	47
BL-LC1540	SNOWloc BL, 15°, GH 4mm, incl. screw	47
BL-OSC-H	Ceramic Basal Screw, incl. tool	49
BL-OSL	Lab Screw	49
BL-OST	Basal Screw, Ti	49
BL-RA16	Insertion Tool -Ratchet 16mm	49



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
BL-RA19	Insertion Tool -Ratchet 19mm	49
BL-RT	Rescue-Tool	49
BL-SB	Scanbody for Straumann® SNOW BL Implant	46
BL-SB-36	Scanbody for Straumann® SNOW Narrow BL Implant	46
BL-SD-LT	Screwdriver long for titanium screw	49
BL-SD-ST	Screwdriver short for titanium screw	49
BL-TA	Transfer Abutment	46
BL-TA0030	SNOW BL Temporary Abutment, GH 3mm, incl. screw, PEEK	46
BL-TA1538	SNOW BL Narrow Temporary Abutment, GH 1.5mm, incl. screw, PEEK	46
BL-ZB1538	SNOWbase BL, GH 1.5mm, Ø 3.8mm, incl. screw	47
BL-ZB1545	SNOWbase BL, GH 1.5mm, Ø 4.5mm, incl. screw	47
BL-ZB2545	SNOWbase BL, GH 2.5mm, Ø 4.5mm, incl. screw	47
BO-1510	cerabone® granules 0.5-1.0mm, natural bovine bone, 1x0.5cc(ml)/box	188
BO-1511	cerabone® granules 0.5-1.0mm, natural bovine bone, 1x1.0cc(ml)/box	188
BO-1512	cerabone® granules 0.5-1.0mm, natural bovine bone, 1x2.0cc(ml)/box	188
BO-1515	cerabone® granules 0.5-1.0mm, natural bovine bone, 1x5.0cc(ml)/box	188
BO-1520	cerabone® granules 1.0-2.0mm, natural bovine bone, 1x0.5cc(ml)/box	188
BO-1521	cerabone® granules 1.0-2.0mm, natural bovine bone, 1x1.0cc(ml)/box	188
BO-1522	cerabone® granules 1.0-2.0mm, natural bovine bone, 1x2.0cc(ml)/box	188
BO-1525	cerabone® granules 1.0-2.0mm, natural bovine bone, 1x5.0cc(ml)/box	188
BO-20005	maxresorb® granules 0.5-1.0mm, synthetic bi-phasic calcium phosphate, 1x0.5cc(ml)/box	186
BO-20010	maxresorb® granules 0.5-1.0mm, synthetic bi-phasic calcium phosphate, 1x1.0cc(ml)/box	186
BO-20105	maxresorb® granules 0.8-1.5mm, synthetic bi-phasic calcium phosphate, 1x0.5cc(ml)/box	186
BO-20120	maxresorb® granules 0.8-1.5mm, synthetic bi-phasic calcium phosphate, 1x2.0cc(ml)/box	186
BO-22005	maxresorb® inject 0.5cc, synthetic injectable bone paste, 1 syringe/box	186
BO-22010	maxresorb® inject 1.0cc, synthetic injectable bone paste, 1 syringe/box	186
BO-22025	maxresorb® inject 2.5cc, synthetic injectable bone paste, 1 syringe/box	186
BO-30005	maxgraft® granules 0.5-2.0mm, processed human allograft, 1x0.5cc(ml)/box	184
BO-30010	maxgraft® granules 0.5-2.0mm, processed human allograft, 1x1.0cc(ml)/box	184
BO-30020	maxgraft® granules 0.5-2.0mm, processed human allograft, 1x2.0cc(ml)/box	184
BO-30040	maxgraft® granules 0.5-2.0mm, processed human allograft, 1x4.0cc(ml)/box	184
BO-31005	maxgraft® cortico-cancellous granules 0.5-2.0mm, processed human allograft, 1x0.5cc(ml)/box	184
BO-31010	maxgraft® cortico-cancellous granules 0.5-2.0mm, processed human allograft, 1x1.0cc(ml)/box	184
BO-31020	maxgraft® cortico-cancellous granules 0.5-2.0mm, processed human allograft, 1x2.0cc(ml)/box	184
BO-31040	maxgraft® cortico-cancellous granules 0.5-2.0mm, processed human allograft, 1x4.0cc(ml)/box	184
BO-31111	maxgraft® Block unicortical cancellous 10x10x10mm, 1 block/box	185
BO-31112	maxgraft® Block unicortical cancellous 10x10x20mm, 1 block/box	185
BO-31251	maxgraft® cortico, Cortical Struts, 25x10x1mm, 1 pce	185
BO-32111	maxgraft® Block cancellous 10x10x10mm, 1 block/box	185
BO-32112	maxgraft® Block cancellous 10x10x20mm, 1 block/box	185
BO-33000	maxgraft® bonering surgical kit, Trephine with Pin OD 6mm; Trephine with Pin AD 7mm; Planator with Pin AD 7mm; Pilot Drill Ø	194
BO-33001	Pilot drill Ø 2mm	194
BO-33002	Trephine 6mm	194
BO-33003	Trephine 7mm	194
BO-33004	Diamond tulip	194
BO-33005	Diamond disc	194
BO-33006	Planator, 6mm	194
BO-33007	Planator 7mm	194
BO-33008	Instrument rack	194
BO-33009	Instrument tray maxgraft® bonering	194
BO-33010	bonering fix	194
BO-33160	botiss bonering®, Ø 6mm/3.3mm (outer/inner diameter), H 10mm, not slotted	185
BO-33170	botiss bonering®, Ø 7mm/3.3mm (outer/inner diameter), H10mm, not slotted	185
BO-33174	maxgraft® bonering 4.1 L: 10 mm, D: 7 mm	185
BO-34000	Cortico trimmer	193
BO-440000	botiss Titan Pin Set	195
BO-440310	botiss TitanPins 3.0mm, 10PC	195
BO-511112	collacone®, native collagen alveo cone, 12 pieces/box	191
BO-601520	collprotect® membrane 15x20mm, 1 piece/box	189
BO-602030	collprotect® membrane 20x30mm, 1 piece/box	189
BO-603040	collprotect® membrane 30x40mm, 1 piece/box	189
BO-681520	Jason® membrane 15x20mm, Pericardium Collagene Membrane, 1 piece/box	189
BO-682030	Jason® membrane 20x30mm, Pericardium Collagene Membrane, 1 piece/box	189
BO-683040	Jason® membrane 30x40mm, Pericardium Collagene Membrane, 1 piece/box	189
BO-701520	mucoderm® 15x20mm, 1 piece/box	190
BO-702030	mucoderm® 20x30mm, 1 piece/box	190



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
BO-703040	mucoderm® 30x40mm, 1 piece/box	190
BO-801520	permamem® synthetic non resorbable PTFE membrane, 15x20 mm	189
BO-802030	permamem® synthetic non resorbable PTFE membrane, 20x30 mm	189
BO-803040	permamem® synthetic non resorbable PTFE membrane, 30x40 mm	189
BO-PMIa	Patient matched allogenic implant, botiss bonebuilder	185
BO-PMIa2	maxgraft® bonebuilder, Processed human allograft, patient matched	185
CD360	Cortical Drill 3.6mm	48
CD400	Cortical Drill 4mm	48
CD500	Cortical Drill 5mm	48
CD-DS500	Drill stop 5.0mm	48
DP230	Depth Probe 2.30mm	48
DP285	Depth Probe 2.85mm	48
DP325	Depth Probe 3.25mm	48
DP375	Depth Probe 3.75mm	48
DP425	Depth Probe 4.25mm	48
KI589	Drill Extension	48
NI-0110-005	Straumann® XenoFlex, 6x6x3mm, 50mg	187
NI-0110-010	Straumann® XenoFlex, 6x6x6mm, 100mg	187
NI-0110-025	Straumann® XenoFlex, 7x8x9mm, 250mg	187
NI-0110-025S	Straumann® XenoFlex (Syringe), 4.6x40mm, 250mg	187
NI-0110-050	Straumann® XenoFlex, 9x10x11mm, 500mg	187
NI-0110-050S	Straumann® XenoFlex (Syringe), 5.6x45mm, 500mg	187
RD230	Round Drill 2.3mm	48
S1-0210-025	Straumann® XenoGraft 200-1000micron, 0.25g, 0.55cc	187
S1-0210-050	Straumann® XenoGraft 200-1000micron, 0.5g, 1.3cc	187
S1-0210-100	Straumann® XenoGraft 200-1000micron, 1.0g, 2.4cc	187
S1-0210-200	Straumann® XenoGraft 200-1000micron, 2.0g, 4.5cc	187
S1-1020-025	Straumann XenoGraft, 1000-2000micron, 0.25g, 0.68cc	187
S1-1020-050	Straumann XenoGraft, 1000-2000micron, 0.5g, 1.55cc	187
S1-1020-100	Straumann XenoGraft, 1000-2000micron, 1.0g, 2.9cc	187
S1-1020-200	Straumann XenoGraft, 1000-2000micron, 2.0g, 5.0cc	187
T360-1	Bonetap	48
T400-1	Bonetap	48
T500-1	Bonetap	48
TD230	Twisted Drill 2.3mm	48
TD285	Twisted Drill 2.85mm	48
TD325	Twisted Drill 3.25mm	48
TD375	Twisted Drill 3.75mm	48
TD425	Twisted Drill 4.25mm	48
TD-D5	Drill stops (package of 6, one of each)	48
TD-DS230	Drill stop 2.30mm	48
TD-DS285	Drill stop 2.85mm	48
TD-DS325	Drill stop 3.25mm	48
TD-DS375	Drill stop 3.75mm	48
TD-DS425	Drill stop 4.25mm	48
TR-70	Torque Wrench	49
TW-0515	Torque Wrench 5-15Ncm	49
Z5-BL_TL	Surgical Tray Bonelevel-Tissuelevel	49
Z5-BL_TL-LEER	Surgical Tray Bonelevel-Tissuelevel empty	49
Z5-BL-3608	Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implant, Ø 3.6mm, L 08mm	45
Z5-BL-3610	Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implant, Ø 3.6mm, L 10mm	45
Z5-BL-3612	Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implant, Ø 3.6mm, L 12mm	45
Z5-BL-4008	Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implant, Ø 4mm, L 08mm	45
Z5-BL-4010	Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implant, Ø 4mm, L 10mm	45
Z5-BL-4012	Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implant, Ø 4mm, L 12mm	45
Z5-BL-5008	Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implant, Ø 5mm, L 08mm	45
Z5-BL-5010	Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implant, Ø 5mm, L 10mm	45
Z5-BL-5012	Straumann® SNOW BL Ceramic Implant, Ø 5mm, L 12mm	45
ZT-HA-8	Z5 Handpiece-Adapter Latch Type	49
ZT-O3X 1.5 S	O-Ring black, for hexagonal adapter, 10 pcs	49
ZT-RA10-8	Z5 Ratchet-Adapter 10mm	49
ZT-RA20-8	Z5 Ratchet-Adapter 20mm	49



Valid from July 01, 2019, until publication of the new catalog.

Trademarks

All botiss® brands mentioned herein are registered trademarks of botiss Medical AG, Germany.

Ceramicor®, Dalbo®-Rotex® Matrix, Elitor® are registered trademarks of Cendres & Métaux SA, Switzerland.

ceramill® is a registered trademark of Amann Girrbach AG, Austria.

CEREC® is a registered trademark of Sirona Dental Systems GmbH, Bensheim, Germany.

Dolder® is a registered trademark of Prof. Eugen Dolder, exclusively licensed to Cendres + Metaux Holding SA, Switzerland.

IPS e.max® is a registered trademark of Ivoclar Vivadent AG, Liechtenstein.

LOCATOR® is a registered trademark of Zest IP Holdings LLC, USA.

Novaloc® is a registered trademark of Valoc AG, Switzerland.

PlanMill® is a registered trademark of Planmeca Oy, Finland.

VITA CAD-Temp® is a registered trademark of VITA Zahnfabrik H. Rauter GmbH & Co. KG, Germany.

